

### **ENGLISH CATALOGUE 2024**

2024

... just blue, just perfect!



Toolmaking with passion!

#### **HELLO**



Dear business partners and friends!

Since its foundation in 1977, GOVONI has become one of the leading manufacturers of special tools for the automotive industry.

Continuously expanding his position through permanent and focused investment in technological and product innovation, keys factors of GOVONI constant growth and success.

Thanks to this new catalogue and the further expanded range of product, we have reached another important milestone in GOVONI's 45-year history!

You can find over 700 single products and solutions divided into six main product area such as:

Suspensions, Engine, Hydraulic cylinders, Garage workshop, Truck.

More than 100 brand new products make this new catalogue extremely valuable. In addition, we have recon-figured and updated the layout of this catalogue. The products are divided into sections characterized by different colours per each family, so they are easier to find.

There is more detailed than ever before, on the product with images and applications illustrations. You will find out also our new coding system, short, easy and simple to remember! Finally, you may pay special attention to our new GOBOX packing solutions which is unique of its kind, robust, modular, flexible and customizable!

For GOVONI, selling excellent products it's not enough.

All the knowhow obtained so far have made Govoni one of the best operative tools manufacturers in the market, with customers spread worldwide in over 64 countries ... and It's just the beginning!

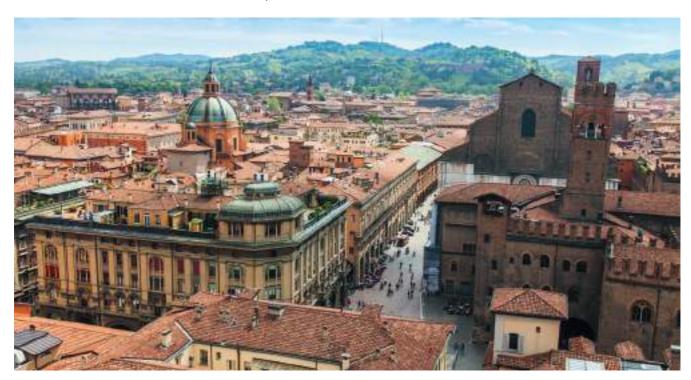
Our passion is made of intelligent, reliable and durable products for professional users who understand that solution and quality make the difference.

... just blue, just perfect!





From the heart of Italy and the lovely region of Bologna. In the middle of the automotive valley where dream vehicles are manufactured.



#### This is our home!



#### **HEADQUARTER**

#### **COMPANY SEAT**

Via degli Orsi 97 40014 Crevalcore |BO| Italy

#### **OUR CONTACTS**

+39 .0. 51 982688 +39 .0. 51 980798

 $\textbf{e-mail} \ \ \text{info@govoni.it}$ 

## **HERE WE ARE**

## OUR **ESTATES**





**PRODUCTION PLANT 1**Crevalcore, Italien



PRODUCTION PLANT 2
Crevalcore, Italien



**DISTRIBUTION CENTRE**Crevalcore, Italien



**DEVELOPMENT AND TRAINING CENTER** Leipzig, Deutschland



**DISTRIBUTION CENTRE**Barcelona, Spanien



## TRAINING CENTRE



Welcome to the **blue!** Our new Development and Training Center – **Bologna**/Emilia Romagna.





### **HERE WE ARE**

## TRAINING CENTRE



Welcome to the **blue!** Our new Development and Training Center -Leipzig/Saxony.









Book your **blue experience**, become a car repair expert!





# GERMANY. SAXONY. LEIPZIG

#### **GOVONI Srl**

Development and Training Center Saalfelder Strasse 3 04179 Leipzig | GERMANY|



## AT EXPOS IN EUROPE

















## ON TOUR

## ALL OVER ON THE ROAD



## SECTION

G	CHASSIS & SUSPENSIONS		1-79
	HUBS AND BEARINGS	2-37	
	SILENT BLOCKS AND SWIVELING ARMS	38-53	
	SHOCK ABSORBER	54-76	
	BRAKES	77-78	
	TIRES	78-79	
G	ENGINE		82-248
	INJECTORS AND GLOW PLUGS	82-144	
	ENGINE AND DISTRIBUTION	145-163	
	CLUTCH	164-174	
	TRANSMISSION GEARBOX	175-182	
	OIL SUMP AND FILTERS	183-199	
	RADIATOR AND AIR CONDITIONING	200-202	
	EXHAUST SYSTEM	203-206	
	CYLINDER HEAD AND ENGINE BLOCK	207-214	
	TIMING TOOLS	215-248	

## CATALOGUE 2024

G	hydraulic cylinders	:	249-257
C	CYLINDERS	250-254	
F	PUMPS	255-256	
C	CONNECTIONS	257	
G	BODY SHOP		260-280
9	SENSORS	260-271	
	DOORS	272-275	
O	GLASS	276-277	
5	SHEET METAL	278-280	
GI	RUCK		282-300
5	SILENT BLOCKS	282-284	
H	HUBS	285-291	
E	ENGINE	292-296	
Е	BRAKES	297-299	
	TIRES	300	
d	OTHER SPECIAL TOOLS	300	
G			302-308
	DIAGNOSIS	302-304	

**BATTERIES** 

305-308





# CHASSIS & ...just blue, just blue

HUBS AND BEARINGS	2-37
SILENT BLOCKS AND SWIVELING ARMS	38-53
SHOCK ABSORBER	54-76
BRAKES	77-78
TIRES	78-79





## EXTRACTION SET DRIVE SHAFTS AND CV JOINTS FOR HUBS



- For pressing out seized and bonded drive shafts and also, with the optional Govoni slide hammer **GO520** or **GO530**, for removing the wheel hub.
- Considerable time savings no damage to the thread wheel bearing is not damaged - Optimised hole pitch for maximum coverage of models within the market.
- Suitable for 2, 3, 4, 5 and 6-hole bolt pitch on hubs with stud bolts and wheel bolts
- For use on all vehicles ranging from passenger cars to transporters, and particularly for extremely firmly anchored drive shafts on VW Group, Mazda, Ford, BMW, Renault and Peugeot.
- When extreme force is required, can also be used with Govoni 16-ton mechadraulics (GO1016 optional).

#### Technical data

- Slotted mounting hole: M12 and M14
- Working range:
   M12: Ø96-138 mm
   M14: Ø98-136 mm



#### CARS

#### **Example of application**



Pushing out the drive shaft, mechanically using the tool set



Pulling out the wheel hub, using a slide hammer, optional code GO520



Pushing out the drive shaft, using a 16-Ton Mechadraulic-Spindle, optional code GO1016



Pushing out the drive shaft, mechanically on the work bench

#### Components



1 x reducing adapter ring for mechanical spindle, 1-1/2"-16G x M22x2

1 x mechanical spindle, M22x2

1 x pulling flange, 96-142 mm for 3, 4, 5 and 6-hole bolt hub, for M12/M14 bolts

5 x conical washers

1 x lubricating grease





 Due to the mechanical properties, shape and size, the Govoni Mechadraulic-Spindle is optimally suited for use in the automotive sector: removal and installation of wheel hubs, drive shafts, supporting joints, tie rod heads, pitman arms, silent bearings etc.







- Use this kit if the profile of the seat of the drive shaft's spline
  has a high degree of adjustment with respect to the profile of
  the seat of the hub's spline.
- The adapters in this kit can be used both on drive shafts secured with nuts (of commercial use) and those secured with bolts (VVV/Audi for example).
- This set is also suitable for fitting the hub.
- Use this kit with the Govoni code GO010 and GO012.





#### **RING PLIERS AND 4 SHELLS**







Clamps come down automatically when the joint opens. Ideal for saving the axle shaft without risking damage and having to replace it completely.

- Locking pliers supplied with 4 sets of interchangeable clamps for tightening the snap ring
  on the transmission shaft to reinstall the seal (bowl) on the transmission when using the
  SNR OBK (Outer Boot Kit) and OJK (Outer Joint Kit) types.
- The rush compressed by the conical shell will be released when hitting the bowl.
- This pliers ensure a mounting without risk of damage of the rush (clips), or the teeth when inserting the bowl on the transmission shaft

#### **Components**

1 x Pliers

2 x Ø23.8 mm half shell

2 x Ø24.6 mm half shell

 $2 \times \varnothing 26.9$  mm half shell

2 x Ø28.5 mm half shell





## G

#### **PULL ROD/EXTENSION SET**



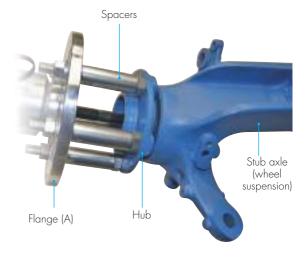


#### Components

- 5 x spacers kit for hub flange M12x1.25
- 5 x spacers kit for hub flange M12x1.50
- 5 x spacers kit for hub flange M14x1.50
- Useful addition to Govoni's **GOO10** kit for the removal of CV joints.
- This kit ensures a strong flange connection with the hub and is also suitable for systems with wheel nuts and/or bolts.
- The user is not bound to the diameter of the hub edge since the hub's flange is placed 80 mm or 90 mm in front of the hub.









M12X1.25



 $1 \times \text{spacers kit } M14x1.25 \text{ L} = 80 \text{ mm}$ 

M14X1.25

#### Components

 $1 \times \text{spacers kit } M12x1.25 \text{ L} = 80 \text{ mm}$ 



M12X1.5



M14X1.5

#### **Components**

 $1 \times \text{spacers kit } M12 \times 1.5 \text{ L} = 80 \text{ mm}$ 

#### **Components**

**Components** 

 $1 \times \text{spacers kit } M14x1.5 \text{ L} = 80 \text{ mm}$ 



#### **CV JOINTS INTRODUCTION KIT**



- Tool kit for maintenance intervention on the drive shaft. Especially for vehicles with high fitting accuracy of the wedge taper profile of the drive shaft in relation to the wheel hub wedge taper profile.
- 10 tension sleeves and 2 tension bolts ensure maximum coverage of markets and models!
- For nut-secured (commonly used) and bolt-secured (e. g. VW/Audi) drive shafts.
- The slide hammer can be used to remove the outer drive shaft joints even when installed.
- Particularly important in the act of replacing the original rubber or thermoplastic sleeves. In order to complete the set, a 3-piece special pliers set, for the special circlips without eyelet, is included.

#### **Application**

- 1 Inserting the drive shafts into the wheel hub
- 2 Disconnecting the drive shaft coupling
- 3 Fitting the drive shaft coupling
- 4 Circlips disassembly and assembly on drive shafts













## EXTRACTION/INTRODUCTION SET DRIVE SHAFTS AND CV JOINTS FOR HUBS



CARS

Example pplication with Mechadraulic-Spindle (optional)



- Use the tools contained in the kit for proper assembly and disassembly procedures. Furthermore, components such as wheel bearings, silent blocks and ball joints, for example, will be preserved.
- The adapters contained in the kit allow the use of CV joints, secured both by nuts (usually the common ones) and bolts (e.g.: Gruppo VW/Audi).
- Optimized hole pitch for maximum coverage of models within the market (suitable for 2, 3, 4, 5 and 6-hole bolt pitch on hubs mounted on passenger cars).
- When an extreme forced is required, max till 16 ton, use Govoni Mechadraulic-Spindle GO1016 (optional).

#### Application 1

Mechanical removal of the CV joint

#### Application 2

Insertion of the CV joint

#### Application 3

Insertion/disconnection of the CV joint with 1,5 kg slide hammer (1,5 kg slide hammer not supplied GO406)

#### Application 4

Removal of the wheel hubs/floating axles and brake drums with a 9 kg slide hammer (9 kg slide hammer not supplied GO520 or GO530)

#### Application 5

Assembly of the wheel hubs



#### **CHASSIS & SUSPENSIONS**

HUBS AND BEARINGS

#### **Example of application**

1



2





4



5











## EXTRACTION/INTRODUCTION SET DRIVE SHAFTS AND CV JOINTS WITH IMPACT SPINDLE



- Use the tools contained in the kit for proper assembly and disassembly procedures.
   Furthermore, components such as wheel bearings, silent blocks and ball joints, for example, will be preserved.
- The adapters contained in the kit allow the use of CV joints, secured both by nuts (usually the common ones) and bolts (e.g.: VW Group/Audi).
- Optimized hole pitch for maximum coverage of models within the market (suitable for 2, 3, 4, 5 and 6-hole bolt pitch on hubs mounted on passenger cars).
- Possibility to operate through the classic spindle or the new impact spindle.
- Included the new dimension M14x1.25 of pull rod/extension for BMW.
- When an extreme forced is required, max till 17 ton, use Govoni Mechadraulic-Spindle GO1016 (optional) or hydraulic cylinder GO1061 (optional).

#### CARS

#### **Application examples**













## **Application**Extraction of the CV joint with spindle

#### Application 2

Disconnection of the CV joint with 1,5 kg slide hammer (GO406 - 1,5 kg slide hammer not supplied)

#### Application 3

Extraction of the wheel hubs with a 9 kg slide hammer (GO520 or GO530 - 9 kg slide hammer not supplied)





#### **INCLUDED:**

Lubricating grease to be used with threaded bars, nuts etc...

#### Application 4

Assembly of the CV joints with a spindle

#### Application 5 NEW

Extraction with impact spindle





## EXTRACTION SET DRIVE SHAFTS AND CV JOINTS WITH IMPACT SPINDLE

CARS





**INCLUDED:**Impact screw



#### **INCLUDED:**

Lubricating grease to be used with threaded bars, nuts etc...

- The set included the new impact spindle.
- Kit for the extraction, with thrust screw, of seized and blocked transmission shafts, and also, with the optional impactor (GO520 or GO530), for the repair of the wheel hub. When greater strength is required, the kit can be used with 16 ton mecadraulic screw (GO1016 optional).
- Flange with multiple holes to ensure greater coverage of the models on the market: suitable for hubs with 2 to 6 holes or bolts.

#### Components

1 x extractor 1-1 / 2 "-16G

1 x adapter for pushing screw 1-1 / 2 "-16G x M22x2

1 x thrust screw M22x2

1 x flange, 96-142 mm for 3, 4, 5 and 6-holes, or bolts of size M12 / M14

 $5 \times \text{conical washer H} = 5 \text{ mm}$ 

 $6 \times \text{conical spacers H} = 25 \text{ mm}$ 

1 x impact screw

1 x handle for impact screw

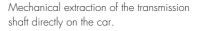
#### **Application**

From cars to commercial vehicles and, in particular, suitable for the very stuck transmission shafts of VW / Mazda and Ford models.

#### **Technical data**

- For holes / Bolts: M12 and M14
- Working range: M12: Ø96-138 mm / M14: Ø98-136 mm







Extraction of the transmission shaft using a 16 ton mecadraulic screw.(optional)











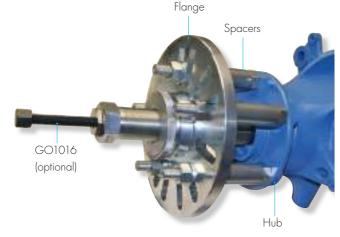
## **EXTRACTION SET DRIVE SHAFTS AND CV JOINTS FOR HUBS**



#### **COMMERCIAL VEHICLES**

- Aimed to remove locked and tighten drive shafts, and by using the Govoni slide hammer (GO520 or GO530), also wheel hubs.
- Considerable time savings no damage to the thread wheel bearing is not damaged.
- Optimized hole pitch for maximum coverage of models within the market (suitable for 2, 3, 4, 5 and 6-hole bolt pitch on hubs mounted on passenger cars and commercial vehicles).
- When an extreme forced is required, max till 17 ton, use Govoni Mechadraulic-Spindle GO1016 (optional) or hydraulic cylinder GO1061 (optional).





#### **Technical data**

- For nut and bolt systems: M12/M14/M16/M18
- Working range: Ø115-186mm
- Slotted hole connection: Ø14 mm
- Tension bolt length: 80 mm







Stroke: 20 mmWeight: 1,7 kg



#### WHEEL BEARING TOOL SET UNIVERSAL

**UNIVERSAL** 



- Complete set for mounting and dismounting wheel bearing and for assembling hubs.
- The large number of pressure bushes and centering washers allows the product to cover a wide range of models and applications.
- Safety and accurate centering of all the components during working operations.
- Ideal to be used also with a press machine suitable for wheel bearing, silent bearings, bushes, washers, hubs etc.
- Installation without damages thanks to the special design of the components.
- Bearing installation = pressure on the bearing outside ring
- 2 Hub installation = pressure on the bearing inner ring.
- Use with screw M20 (supplied) or with Govoni hydraulic cylinder 17 ton code G01061 (Long spindle required).

#### **Application**

For universal use on vehicles ranging from passenger cars to transporters





#### **INCLUDED:**

Lubricating grease to be used with threaded bars, nuts etc...

#### **Components**

1 x spindle M20 with hex drive, size 24, L= 300 mm

1 x pressure nut M20 with hex drive, size 24, L=50 mm

1 x pressure bearing

 $1 \times drive$  unit with mount for centring sleeve

5 x pressure sleeves, internal Ø 70, 75, 80, 85, 90 mm, with viewing window

1 x step tread for pressure sleeve, Ø 70, 75, 80 mm

1 x step tread for pressure sleeve, Ø 85, 90 mm

14 x pressure plates, Ø 60, 62, 64, 66, 68, 70, 72, 74, 76, 78, 80, 82, 84, 85 mm

12 x pressure/centring sleeves, external Ø 30, 34, 35, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 45, 48 mm

1 x pressure piece for workshop press, Ø 50 mm

1 x lubricating grease





#### THETOOLMAKER.COM

#### **Example of application**

Bearing installation







2 Hub installation





**UPGRADE OPTION** 17T HYDRAULIC CYLINDER

**17 TON** 

43 mm

**STEEL** 



#### **Technical data**

- Dimensions: Ø90x155 mm
- Pressure: max. 700 Bar
- Hole: Ø20 mm

**DLOCK** 

- Connection: 3/8" -18 NPT
- Outside connection thread: 2" 3/4-16 UN











**UPGRADE OPTION SPINDLE M20** 

with 1 pcs. kg 4 kg



#### **Technical data**

- Dimensions: Ø90x155 mm
- Pressure: max. 700 Bar
- Connection: 3/8" -18 NPT
- Outside connection thread: 2" 3/4-16 UN



with 7 pcs. 🔓 2,2 kg

• Adaptors: M10/M12/M14/M16/ M18



1061Q



**UPGRADE OPTION** 

**SPINDLE M24** 



#### **Components**

1 x spindle M20x1.5 - **L=500** mm - Hex. 15

 $2 \times \text{nut } M20 \times 1.5 - L=50 - \text{Hex. } 30$ 

2 x washer Ø37x21x3 mm

#### **Application**

To be used with GO015, GO017



#### **Components**

1 x spindle M24x2 - **L=500** mm - Hex. 17  $1 \times \text{nut } M24 \times 2 - L = 35 - \text{Hex. } 36$ 

1 x washer Ø44x25x4

#### **Application**

To be used with GO040





#### WHEEL BEARING SET





- New design for precise and safe centering and alignment of components.
- Suitable set when hub and bearing are not integrated but separate.
- Usable for wheel bearing extraction / introduction, but also for hubs, silent blocks and elastic supports in general.
- The large number of bushings and washers allow you to cover a wide range of models and applications.

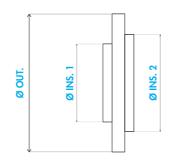
#### Bearing assembly = by pressure on the outer ring



Hub assembly = by	pressure	on the	inner	ring	of the
bearing					



PRESS PLATE	ØOUT	ØINS. 1	ØIN5. 2
1	62	30	34
2	65	34	35
3	68	34	38
4	72	35	38
5	74	37	39
6	75	39	41
7	76	40	42
8	80	40	43
9	82	42	44
10	84	42	45



#### **Application**

Manual application with M20 push screw (included in the set) or with 17 ton hydraulic cylinder - stroke 43 mm code G01017 or G01061 (cylinder not included in the set, long screw required).

Application directly on the car





## G

## UNIVERSAL SUPPORTING TOOL FOR THE REMOVAL AND INSERTION OF BEARINGS



#### UNIVERSAL





- Modular tool set for removing and inserting bearings and for inserting hubs.
- Suitable when hub and bearing are not integrated but separated. This tool set can also be used in combination with the removal and insertion tool set of hubs/bearings, silent blocks, etc.
- Manual application with M20 screw (included in the tool set) or with 17-ton hydraulic cylinder 43-mm stroke **GO1017** (cylinder not included in the tool set long screw is required).





## WHEEL BERING SET XXL BASIC FROM Ø85.5MM TO Ø99 MM

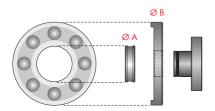


- Set for the disassembly and assembly OF Ø 85 mm wheel bearings and for the installation of the wheel hub directly on the vehicle or with the help of a workshop press.
- It is an addition to the **GOO15** wheel bearing kit and is designed to house the components of both sets. (also available as a complete set **GOO18** incl. chuck).

Fig. 1 Bearing installation = pressure on the bearing outer ring

Fig.2 Wheel hub installation = pressure on the bearing inner ring.

3-part pressure element This allows an exact fit to the inner bearing - Ø A and outer - Ø B!







workbench or directly on the vehicle



bearing installation / workshop press



workbench or directly on the vehicle

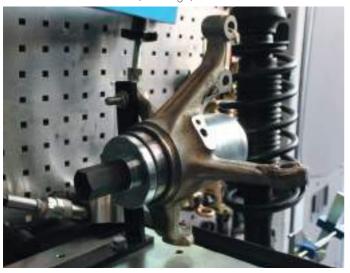




#### THETOOLMAKER.COM

#### **Application**

Ideal for wheel hubs and bearings on large cars. It can be used on silentblocks / bushings / sleeves etc.





#### **Components**

- $7 \times \text{ bearing pressure ring } \emptyset 85.5/\emptyset 87.5/\emptyset 89.5/\emptyset 91.5/\emptyset 95.5/\emptyset 97.5/$
- 7 x bearing centring ring Ø44.5/Ø48.5/Ø49.5/Ø50.5/Ø53.5/Ø54.5/  $\varnothing 57.5~\text{mm}$
- 1 x pressure ring for press Ø43 mm
- 2 x support Ø95/Ø100 mm

- $1 \times \text{centring device for supports } \varnothing 95-\varnothing 100$
- 1 x pressure plate for press
- 1 x guide for bearing
- $1 \times M20 \times 1.5$  screw L=300
- $1 \times \text{nut} + OR + \text{bearing}$
- $1 \times M20 \times 1.5 L=50 \text{ nut}$



#### **CLEANING SET FOR WHEEL BEARING** HOUSINGS



- The flat cleaning disc cleans the contact surface, while the stepped disc also cleans the internal diameter of the housing in a single operation.
- The discs remove corrosion or other residues from the steel Components and aluminium axle housings before proceeding with the installation of a new bearing.





#### **Application**

the circular discs (2pcs), mounted on the special backing pad supplied, can be used with cordless screwdrivers and lightweight drills with MAX 10,000 RPM.

- 1 x Backing pad
- 1 x Stepped cleaning disc
- 1 x Flat cleaning disc





## EXTRACTION SET FOR BEARING INNER NUTS, FOR Ø 35 - Ø 55 MM



# Application with spindle screw (included) Example of application with GO1016 (not included)

**Application**VW Audi BMW For

VW, Audi, BMW, Ford, FCA, Mercedes, Opel, Renault, Peugeout, Nissan, Citroën, Volvo etc.

- This set allows to extract easily and quickly the inner ring of the bearings without damages.
- Usually extracting the hubs, the rings remain in their seats and without a special tool is not possible to remove them.
- This set can be use for the replacement of the rings from  $\varnothing$  35 to  $\varnothing$  55 mm.
- The kit include the bushing for mounting Mechadraulic-Spindle optional **GO1016** (not included).





#### Components

2 x spanners Ø 59.5/83.0 mm

1 x external part for body extractor

1 x body extractor 1-1/2"-16G

1 x adapter for screw 1-1/2"-16G x M22x2

1 x basic unit including spindle M22 with pressure cone

1 x lubricating grease

CLAMPING SLEEVE SIZE			
323016014	323016004	323016003	323016005
Ø35-40 mm	Ø40-45 mm	Ø45-51 mm	Ø50-55 mm



## UPGRADE OPTION CLAMPING SLEEVE

Ø55 - Ø61 MM



This set can be use for the replacement of the rings from  $\varnothing$  55 to  $\varnothing$  61 mm.

PLIERS FUNCTION









#### **EXTRACTION SET FOR BEARING INNER NUTS**





- This set allows to extract easily and quickly the inner ring of the bearings without damages.
- Usually extracting the hubs, the rings remain in their seats and without a special tool is not possible to remove them.
- This set can be use for the replacement of the rings from  $\varnothing$  35 to  $\varnothing$  60 mm.
- The kit include the bushing for mounting Mechadraulic-Spindle (optional GO1016)









CLAMPING SLEEVE SIZE				
323016014	323016004	323016003	323016005	323016006
Ø35-40 mm	Ø40-45 mm	Ø45-51 mm	Ø50-55 mm	Ø56-61 mm

#### **Application**

VW Group, BMW, Ford, Fiat, MB, Opel, Renault, Seat etc

#### **Components**

2 x spanners Ø 59.5/83.0 mm

1 x external part for body extractor

1 x body extractor 1-1/2"-16G

1 x adapter for spindle 1-1/2"-16G x M22x2

1 x basic unit including spindle M22 with pressure cone

1 x lubricating grease

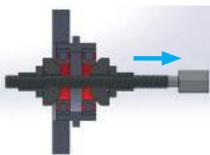




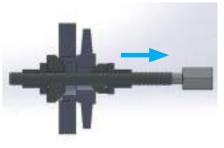
#### **TWIN-CONE WHEEL BEARING SET**



Removing the wheel bearings



Removing the wheel hub bearings



- Kit required to remove compact wheel bearings.
- The wheel bearing unit, the hub or even just the bearing are taken into the caliper by means of two coupled cones, then fixed and extracted with slide hammer.
- In particular, the problems of combinations of aluminum and steel components, which occur more and more frequently, can be effectively disassembled, without a large number of special adapters.
- Includes brass mandrel for CV joint removal.



#### **Technical data**

- Extraction screw total length 305 mm
- Total useful length with flange nuts 170 mm
- Extraction screw Tr20x3
- Connection for slide hammer M18x1.5/CH32
- Flange nut Tr20x3/Ø47/CH27
- Lock nut Tr20x3/CH27
- Pressers Ø45 H=23 mm / Ø60 H=28mm / Ø71 H=28 mm
- Brass striker pin Ø20 L=200

#### Components

1 x extraction screw Tr20x3

2 x flange nut Tr20x3 H15

2 x lock nut Tr20x3 H15

1 x brass striker pin Ø20mm - L=200mm

2 x pressers Ø45x23mm

2 x pressers Ø60x28mm

2 x pressers Ø71x28mm







## WHEEL BEARING INNER RING EXTRACTOR SET, FOR Ø60 - 80 MM

**UNIVERSAL** 





#### **INCLUDED:**

Lubricating grease to be used with threaded bars, nuts etc...

- To remove the bearing inner rings which usually remain on the wheel hub when changing the wheel bearings.
- New design for large bearing rings, which can not be removed with the kit GO021.
- Unique gripper principle is effective even when the bearing ring is flush with the hub.
- The bearing ring is held firmly on the entire circumference and removed without tilting.

#### **Components**

 $1\ x$  basic unit including spindle M22 and pressure cone,  $5\ pcs$ .

1 x clamping sleeve Gr. 1 Ø60 - 64 mm e.g. for Mercedes W201 – W202 – W203 – W210 – W214 / BMW / Peugeot

1 x clamping sleeve Gr. 2 Ø64 - 68 mm

e.g. for Mercedes W163 – W140 – W169 – W211 – W220 – W245 – W124T

1 x clamping sleeve Gr. 3 Ø68 - 72 mm

e.g. for VW Touareg / Porsche Cayenne

1 x clamping sleeve Gr. 4 Ø72 - 76 mm e.g. for Mercedes ML164 – ML166 / Renault Master – Opel Movano – Nissan NV400 (2010–)

1 x clamping sleeve Gr. 5 Ø76 - 80 mm e.g. for VW-Audi with bolted wheel bearing

2 x spanner

1 x lubricating grease



#### **Application**

Universally applicable to cars and vans as well as for bearing rings in general (e.g. gears etc.)







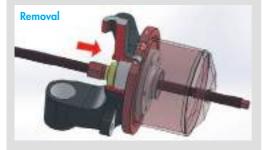


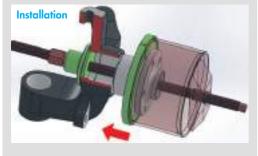


## TOOL SET FOR COMPACT WHEEL HUB/BEARING UNIT, MECHANICAL



#### **Example of application**





- Full assortment for correct removal and installation of compact bearing hub units on vehicles ranging from passenger cars to transporters.
- The perfect set for all current bearing units with diameters of 62 85 mm.
- Includes a threaded spindle M20 and nut, and a counter-pressure nut with pressure bearing for mechanical operation. For frequent use with large bearing units or badly corroded bearings, we recommend the optional 12-tonne hydraulics (optional).
- The special half shells grip behind the wheel hub during installation and press on the snap ring located directly on the bearing outer ring.
- This prevents damage to the bearing and allows the snap ring to engage evenly
- The repair work can be performed directly on the vehicle.
- Easy to use significant time savings no damage to the bearing.









#### **Example hub/bearing extraction application**





#### **Application**

Ø 62	Audi A2 - VW Lupo
Ø 66	Seat Cordoba 4 - Ibiza 3 (dal 2005) Skoda Fabia (6Y) - VW Fox (ABS)/Polo 7, 8 (9N)
Ø 68	Citroën C3 -C4 (measure bearing diameter first) - Renault (Kadjar - Megane)
Ø 72	Audi A1/A2 (ABS) - Seat Cordoba 4/Ibiza 3, 4 (to 2005) - Skoda Fabia(6Y)/Fabia 2 (5J)/Roomster; VW Fox/Polo 7, 8 (9N)
Ø 78	Volvo C30/C70CC/S40 2/V50 - Ford C-Max/Focus 2 - Mazda 3 (BK)
Ø 82	VW Touareg/Porsche Cayenne
Ø 85	VVV T5 (VA + HA)

#### Sizes and assignment of half shell sets (HSS)

INSTALLATION:

1 x HSS size 1 for Ø 62 mm 1 x HSS size 2 for Ø 66, 68 mm 1 x HSS size 3 for Ø 72, 75, 78 mm 1 x HSS size 4 for Ø 82, 85 mm

#### REMOVAL:

1 x HSS for Ø 62, 66, 68, 72, 75, 78, 82, 85 mm



**DOUICK** 



**PLOCK** 



#### TOOL SET FOR REMOVING COMPACT WHEEL HUB/ BEARING UNIT, MECHANICAL



- The set contains tools for removing bearing units with diameters of 62-85 mm. This set can be expanded as required with the corresponding half shell sets for installation.
- The repair work can be performed directly on the vehicle.
- Easy to use significant time savings no damage to the bearing



#### **Application**

Disassembly: it can work on bearings with an external from  $\varnothing$ 62 mm up to  $\varnothing$ 85 mm.

#### Sizes and applications of the half shell set (HSS)

Half shell removal:

1 x HSS for Ø 62, 66, 68, 72, 75, 78, 82, 85 mm/ universal





#### THETOOLMAKER.COM











**Application** 

Ø 72 Audi, Seat Ø 75 Mitsubishi, Smart Ø 78 Volvo







+ UPGRADE OPTION
HALF SHELL COUPLING
Ø 82/85 mm



Application

Ø 66 Skoda

Ø 68 Citroen, Renault



**Application** Ø 82 Ford, Volvo

Ø 85 4x4, SUV

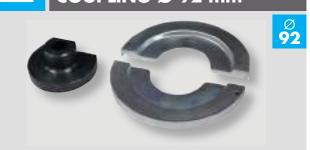


**NEW** 





+ UPGRADE OPTION
HALF SHELL
COUPLING Ø 92 mm



#### Application

Ø 75 Mitsubishi Colt, Smart Forfour



#### **Application**

Citroen, Opel, Peugeot, Toyota: 9819074780, SU001 A6528 FAG: 713 6506 80 SKF: VKBA 7120





# **HUB EXTRACTOR SET**



# UNIVERSAL

BMW E90 standard wheel hub







Ford Focus compact bearing without locking ring







- Set required to remove quickly and safely hubs and compact hubs and bearings without locking ring 1.
- The tool can be easily assembled in different configurations according to the characteristics of the hub or hub and bearing to be removed.
- The set includes 3 different pairs of support feet, a sturdy bar support and a spindle with bearing, all components capable of guaranteeing a high thrust force.
- The set can be an excellent addition to the **GOO15** wheel bearing extraction set.





# **INCLUDED:**

Lubricating grease to be used with threaded bars, nuts etc...

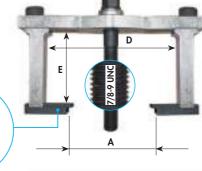


# Application

Universally applicable on front and rear wheel hubs, and on compact bearings without locking ring 1.

Car models: VW Group, Ford, Mazda, MB, Mitsubishi, Volvo, Citroën, Peugeot, Toyota, BMW, Opel etc.

Components		A (mm)	B (mm)	C (mm)	D (mm)	E (mm)
Structure	ĦΤ	-	-	-	min: 12 max: 22	min: 7 max: 11
Foot n.1	bodilli	13,5	15	5,2	-	-
Foot n.2	and the same	13,5	15	2,1	-	-
Foot n.3	ber Miller	13,5	14.5	5,2	-	-









# FORD TRANSIT HUB AND FRONT WHEEL BEARING REMOVER KIT

**32 TON** 

**FORD** 







# **INCLUDED:**

Lubricating grease to be used with threaded bars, nuts etc...



# **INCLUDED:**

Hydraulic cylinder 32 ton

- A distinction of the Ford Transit models is based on the fact that the brake disc is behind the wheel hub. For which, changing the brakes disc and/or the bearing unit requires the whole bearing unit to be extracted from the stub axle, including the wheel hub and the brake disc. Dismantling and reassembling the bearing unit can be carried out directly on the vehicle.
- The wheel bearing tool set has been used for dismantling and reassembling the brake disc or the bearing unit on the Ford.
- Transit from the 2002 construction date. Furthermore, the bearing unit is dismantle-able/assembly-able from the rear axle brake disc on front wheel drive Ford Transits from the 2006 construction date.

# **Application**

Ford Transit starting from 2002 with hole hubs (brake disk fastening)  $\varnothing$  97,5 and 111 mm

Ford Tourneo front axle on vehicles with front and rear drive

Ford Transit starting from 2006 axle rear (with front drive)



# **Example of application**



Dismantling of the wheel hearing - brake disc wheel hubs - change the brake disc.



Dismatling of the wheel bearing on the vehicle changing of the wheel bearing



change of wheel bearing



Dismantling of the wheel hub with the brake disc - Detach the brake disc on the vehicle - **change** the brake disc



# **SET FOR DIS/MOUNTING BEARINGS**





Components 1 x pin Ø 20÷34 mm. 1 x washer Ø 63 mm. 1 x washer Ø 65 mm.

- 1 x washer Ø 71.5 mm.
- This tool is used to insert bearing race and seals without damage to race and axle housing.
- Set of three rounded plates and one hammer, to fit most standard wheel bearings.
- Use this tool in coupling with a press machine. Don't use hammers.





# WHEEL BEARINGS SET WITH IMPACT SPINDLE



- Using this special tool it is possible to disassemble the front wheel unit from the axle in complete safety and to remove the brake disc from the bearing unit.
- The kit allows to work both on rear and front wheels drive.
- Hubs and bearings are not damaged and can be reused if necessary.
- No removal of ball joint or crankshaft required!
- The 5 supporting feet ensure an optimal power distribution, especially working on heavily corroded and tightened bearings.



# **INCLUDED:**

Lubricating grease to be used with threaded bars, nuts etc...



**INCLUDED:** Impact screw

# **Application**

Ford Transit Custom from 2012

# Components

1 x support plate

1 x spindle registration plate

 $1 \times impact$  wrench with impact wrench

1 x guide pin

5 x long support leg

5 x short support leg





Bearing hub removal with brake disc





2 Disassembly of the brake hub of the bearing hub









# KIT FOR MERCEDES-BENZ VITO REAR GEN 2 BEARING





**MERCEDES** 

- Suitable for the dismantling and assembly of wheel hub and wheel bearings GEN2 Ø92 mm on the rear axle, without removing the ABS sensor.
- Suitable for the following work directly on the vehicle!
- With the help of this complete range set, a high time saving is possible.

# **Components**

1 x screw M20x1.5

2 x nut M20x1.5

2 x washer Ø42-21 mm

1 x bearing inner ring puller

1 x bush Ø44-35.5 mm

1 x bush Ø84-67 mm

1 x hub pressure plate

1 x bush Ø110-96 mm

1 x bush Ø108-100 mm

1 x plate with 5 holes 1 x plate Ø92.6-49 mm

 $5 \times \text{column}$  for plate with 5 holes

1 x assembly paste



Application	OEM Bearing codes	
Viano (W639) from 2003-2014	6393340006	
Vito Mixto (W639) from 2003-2014	6399810427S1	
Vito Minibus (W639) from 2003-2014	A6399810427	
	6399810427	
	A6393340006	
	A6399810427S1	
be used with	FAG N. 713 6679 80	





# THETOOLMAKER.COM

# The kit allows you to perform the following operations:



Disassembly of the wheel hub



4 Assembly of the new wheel bearing in the axle body



2 Disassembly of the wheel bearing inner ring from the wheel hub



5 Assembly of the wheel hub



3 Disassembly of the old wheel bearing from the axle body



6 Application with hydraulic cylinder 17 ton - 43 mm (art. GO1061 optional)







# WHEEL BEARING SET



- This kit has been specifically designed to disassemble hubs and bearing on multi-link axles on VW Group vehicles.
- Suitable for double compact bearings where at first the hub and then the bearing must be disassembled.
- The removal of the steering knuckle is not required!

# The problem

The steel bearing is usually extremely tight in the aluminium axle body and this makes the removal considerably more difficult.

Using the slide hammer, high is the risk of damaging parts of the

using the slide hammer, high is the risk of damaging parts of the suspension, such as shaft coupling. Furthermore, microcracks on the aluminium body can cause unwanted breakage.

# **Solution**

With the help of this special tool, the components can be removed gently and time-saving directly on the vehicle. In addition, different bearing sizes can be covered, see the application list.

# **Functionality**

- Hubs removal
- Bearings removal
- Hubs mounting





# **VW GROUP**





Bearing disassembly



# Axle arm aluminium of the VW GROUP, hub and bearing



# **Application**

Audi A4 from 2000 Audi A5 from 2007 Audi A6 from 1997 Audi A7 from 2010 Audi A8 from 1994 Audi Q5 from 2008 Audi R8 from 2007 Seat Exeo from 2008 VVV Passat from 2003





# WHEEL BEARING CIRCLIPS PLIERS SET



- Plier designed for introducing and removing cars and light commercial vehicles wheel bearing circlips.
- These solid pliers are ideal for removing rusted or stuck circlips.
- The 45° inclined tips grant the access even in narrow spaces, allowing the user to work with great accuracy.
- The two dimensions cover all diameters of the safety circlip used on wheel bearings.





# WHEEL BEARING CIRCLIPS PLIER



- Plier designed for wheel bearing circlip.
- Required for assembling and disassembling the wheel bearing elastic circlip without eyelet.
- The special shape of the plier tips inserts perfectly in the circlip notches.
- The 35° inclined tip grants a perfect access.



**Application**Citröen, Hyundai, Kia, Nissan,
Peugeot, Renault, Toyota, Lexus







# SLIDE HAMMER - 9 KG





Extraction of diesel injector



Wheel hub extractor

- For powerfully releasing components and for bodywork straightening jobs.
- Extremely effective loosening effect via impact with a maximum force of approx. 8 ton.
- It loosens even the most firmly seized or rusty components, or connected with a cone.
- With the relevant accessories, suitable for removing injectors, wheel hubs, supporting
  joints etc.

# **Technical data**

- Slide hammer with weight: 9 kg
- Total length: 770 mm
- Connection thread: M18x1.5





 Complementary assortment containing the four most commonly used adapters for slide hammers code GO520 and GO530.

# **Components and applications**

- 1 x adapter, M18x1.5 for universal hooks/double extractor hooks/ bow hooks/bodywork pull clamps etc., suitable e.g. for the systems: Gmelin-Moll/Müller/Klann/KS/Kukko/ Pichler/Sauer/Sykes-Pickavant etc.
- 1 x adapter, M18x1.5/1-1/2 inch x 16 for wheel hub puller. Suitable e.g. for the systems: Würth Müller/KS/Sauer/Pichler/Kukko/BGS etc.
- 1 x adapter with ball joint, M18x1.5/ M18x1.5, for use between the slide hammer and the tool enables work in hard-to-reach places suitable for all systems
- 1 x adapter, M18x1.5/M22x2, for wheel hub puller, suitable e.g. for the following systems: Würth/Facom

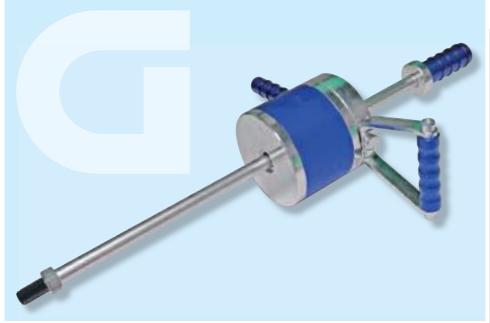








# **SLIDING HAMMER 9KG, DEAD BLOW**

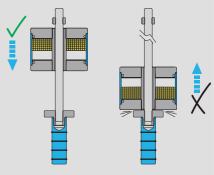


- For powerful expulsion of stuck components as well as for body straightening work.
- The new slide hammer version is filled with a steel shot. This prevents the weight from bouncing back against the abutment. The impact intensity is thus increased because the full impact force is transmitted to the component to be machined.
- This version is also very gentle on the joints and allows fatigue-free working.



# UNIVERSAL

# The principle of "no-rebound"



The range of applications can be increased as desired through the optional purchase of additional accessories!



# **Technical data**

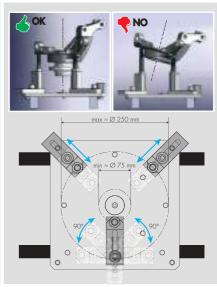
- Weight: 9 kg
- Total length: 770 mm
- Connection Thread: M18x1.5/M22x2



# **BEARING REMOVAL AND MOUNTING PRESS SUPPORT**



# **UNIVERSAL**



- Universal system which allows the assembly and disassembly of hubs/bearings and silentblocks \* (to be used with the code GO140) by operating under a press.
- The tool set is made up of a supporting base and its accessories which allow the user to mount/dismount bearings into/ from their housing.
- This tool's universal feature consists in being able to adapt to the irregular geometric shapes of hubs/king pins on which the operator must often intervene.

# **Example of silentblock extraction**



The centering disc included allows you to house the bushings required to remove/insert the silentblock









# **Technical data**

- Dimensions: 300x300 mm
- Weight: 13 kg
- Max. load-bearing capacity: 20 t
- Working range: min. 130 mm max. 186 mm









# **SET OF ACCESSORIES FOR HYDRAULIC PRESSES**



- Wide range of tools for workshop presses up to 25 ton.
- The centering adapters for the GOO50 press support allow the correct fixing of the supports in one of the holes of the component being worked on.
- All items can be stored in the piece-holder, to be applied directly on the plate.

N.	Ø	N.	Ø	
1	10 mm	1	11 mm	
2	12 mm	2	15 mm	
3	14 mm	3	19 mm	
4	16 mm	4	25 mm	
		5	29 mm	
		6	60 mm	

# Components

- 1 x set of centering adapters 12 pcs. for GO050 press support (3 x  $\oslash$ 10 12 14 16 mm each)
- 5 x pressure plug with ball stop  $\varnothing$  11-15-19-25-29 mm
- 1 x pressure adapter to house the Ø60 mm pressure
- 1 x flat plug for Ø50 mm piston (outside Ø 60 mm)
- 1 x reduction sleeve from Ø50 to Ø40 mm
- 1 x reduction sleeve to be self-adjusted, for Ø30-45 mm pistons
- 1 x magnetic strip
- 1 x piece-holder.





# PINS SET FOR GO050



They allow the correct and safe positioning of the component on which one operates. Delivery includes magnetic strip for neat storage directly at the workshop press.



N.	Ø	
1	10 mm	
2	12 mm	
3	14 mm	
4	16 mm	



# MANDREL PRESS PINS SET



N.	Ø	
1	11 mm	
2	15 mm	
3	19 mm	
4	25 mm	
5	29 mm	
6	60 mm	

- Press pins set for presses.

G	0	CODE	053
1	with 10	pcs.	<b>kg</b> 5,2 kg



# **4-SIZE BALL JOINT SEPARATOR**







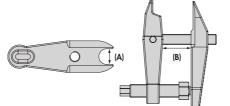


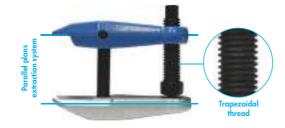
# **Application**

For cars, vans and small-sized commercial vehicles. Examples: VW/Audi, BMW, Mercedes Benz and Porsche.

- Universal application for thrust heads and transverse rods, as well as for support joints.
- Especially suitable for new car models with multi-link aluminium suspensions where ball joints are often very big and very close together.
- It includes a pushing spindle with trapezoidal thread for impact wrench.
- The functioning system, on parallel plans, prevents damages to the components and reduces the execution time.

Fork opening (A)	Working range (B)
24 mm	
27 mm	25 - 90 mm
31 mm	
36 mm	
	A













DINIVERSAL

1 m

- Prevents the sudden dropping of components and tools during the work.

# **Technical data**

- Length: 1 m
- Max value 0.4 ton
- Steel with plastic cover
- 2 x carabiner



# THETOOLMAKER.COM

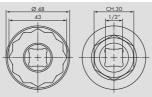
# **BALL JOINT BI-HEX SOCKET** FOR MB





- Drive 1: size 30
- Drive 1:1/2"
- Size: 43 mm (tip to tip)
- Height: 40 mm







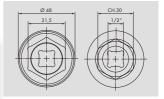


**NEW** 

# **Technical data**

- Size: Ø48 mm
- Height: 50 mm
- Drive 1: CH32
- Drive 2: 1/2" Drive 3: CH30







**BALL JOINT BI-HEX SOCKET** 32 MM FOR MERCEDES BENZ

# **MERCEDES**



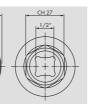




# **Technical data**

- Size: Ø42 mm
- Drive 1: size 32
- Drive 1:1/2"
- Height: 40 mm







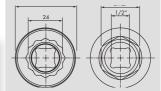




# Technical data

- Size: Ø42 mm
- Drive 1: size 24
- Drive 1:1/2"
- Height: 40 mm

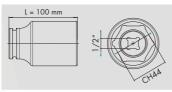






# **IMPACT SOCKET 44 MM -**











**Application** Peugeot Expert Traveller, Citroen Jumpy Spacetourer, from 2016



- Impact socket for the axle ball joint.
- Without this special socket, it is not possible to carry out the part.

39 mm



# **BALL JOINT-PULLER "VIBRO-IMPACT"**



- MERCEDES
- Tool for removing ball joint journals from the retainers of the axis
- Universal tool for connecting rod and tie rod head as well as supporting joints.
- Impact wrenches can be used with the ball joint puller to complete the task more quickly.
- The most resistant conical seat connections can be released without any effort.



# **Application**

VW Crafter and LT as off 1996 suitable / Mercedes Sprinter.









# PRESS FRAME SET - 12 TON STEEL







- The compression frame is used to disassemble and assemble silent bearings, sockets and bushings in passenger cars, SUVs and vans.
- The range of tools specially designed for this use provides the user with a very high level of flexibility in machining the most varied types of bushings, installation positions and sizes. Consequently, tight bushings (adherent), open and closed bushings or even particularly long bushings can be handled without any problems.
- Thanks to this frame's slender but also especially solid shape, the job can be done, depending on where access is, directly on the car or before assembly.
- Even with regard to the drive, the user has several options: he/she either uses the mechanical spindle provided in the supply or adapts the equipment to the hydraulic variant.
- With the help of the available supports, the kit adapts very well when used in conjunction with our universal **GO140** traction and compression system.

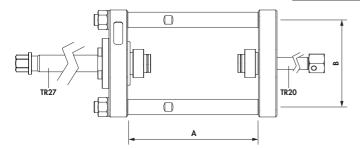
# Frame technical data

- Total height: 290/415 mmTotal width: 170 mm
- Iotal width: I/O mm
- Internal width: 113 mm
- Internal height: 210/335 mm
- Spindle screw: TR27 / 1-1/2"x16G / 2-3/4"x16G (upper crosshead) TR20 (lower

crosshead)

# **Components**

- 1 x upper crosshead with 2 x thread reducer
- 1 x drive spindle TR27
- 1 x plug-in adaptor for spindle TR27 with cylinder mount
- 2 x enlargement for plug-on and plug-in adaptor with cylinder mount
- 1 x lower crosshead with thread TR20
- 1 x spindle TR20, short with plug-in holder for system adaptor
- 1 x spacing and working spindle TR20 with plug-in holder for system adaptor
- 1 x plug-on adaptor for spindle TR20 with plug-in holder
- 2 x tension struts 270 mm
- 2 x tension struts extension 100 mm



	MIN (mm)	MAX (mm)
Α	210	335
В	115	



**UPGRADE OPTION** 





**UNIVERSAL** 

1 m

- Prevents the sudden dropping of components and tools during the work.
- Using the plastic-coated steel cable and snap hook, the tool is easily connected to the vehicle, minimizing the risk of injury and component damage.

# **Technical data**

- Length: 1 m
- Max value 0.4 ton
- Steel with plastic cover
- 2 x carabiner









 Adaptors: M10/M12/M14/ M16/M18



• Connection: 3/8" -18 NPT

• Mounting thread: 2" 3/4-16 UN







- To be use with the hydraulic cylinders.



# Components

1 x adapter

1 x screw M18x1.5 - L=110 mm

# **Application**

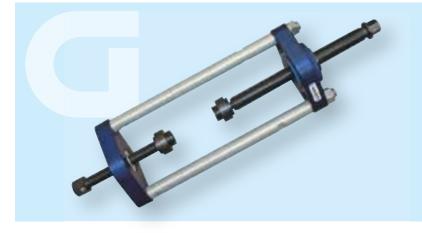
To be used with GO100, GO110







# PRESS FRAME SET FOR SILENT BLOCK - 12 TON ALUMINIUM







# LIGHTWEIGHT 12 TON

## PLUS

- The aluminium press weighs about 50% less than the steel press.
- This fact makes it more manageable during car interventions.
- The compression frame is used to disassemble and assemble silent bearings, sockets and sleeves in passenger cars, SUVs and vans. The range of tools specially designed for this use provides the user with a very high level of flexibility in machining the most varied types of bushings, installation positions and sizes.
- Consequently, tight bushings (adherent), open and closed bushings or even particularly long bushings can be handled without any problems. The job can be done directly on the car or before assembly.

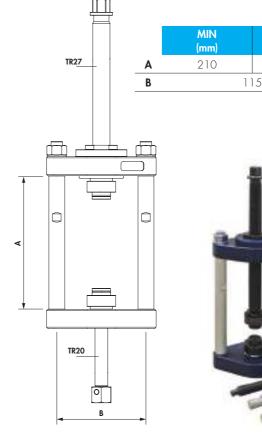


MAX

(mm)

335









- Handy assortment of sleeves and spindles for pressing out and inserting round bearings.
- Cost-effective alternative to vehicle-specific tool sets.







- For the dismounting and mounting of both axle beam bearings of the rear axle in the Renault Laguna.









 Tool set for pressing in and out of ball joints from the front axle wishbone.









- The compression frame is used to disassemble and assemble silent bearings, sockets and bushings.
- Due to this frame's sizeable opening range of 135 mm, it is also suitable for Off-Roaders, vans and lightweight commercial
- vehicles. The range of tools specially designed for this use provides the user with a very high level of flexibility in machining the most varied types of bushings, installation positions and sizes. Consequently, open and closed bushings or even particularly long bushings can be handled without any problems.
- Thanks to this frame's slender but also especially solid shape, the job can be done, depending on where access is, directly on the car or before assembly.
- Even with regard to the drive, the user has several options: he/she either uses the mechanical spindle provided in the supply or adapts the equipment to one of the 3 hydraulic variants available. (16-ton Mechadraulic-Spindle, 12- or 17-ton Hydraulic cylinder). With the help of the available supports, the kit adapts very well when used in conjunction with our universal GO140 traction and compression system.

# Frame Technical data

• Total height: 330/430 mm

• Total width: 197 mm

• Internal width: 135 mm

• Internal height: 270/370 mm

 Spindle screw: TR27 / 1-1/2"x16G / 2-3/4"x16G (upper crosshead)
 TR20 (lower crosshead)

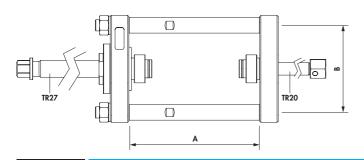
# Components

1 x upper crosshead with 2 x thread reducer ring

1 x lower open crosshead to be used with commercially available pressure kits

1 x insert ring for lower, open crosshead for mounting commercial, vehiclespecific pressure kits/e.g. Müller/Sauer/SW-Stahl/KS Tools/Walmek/ Paschke etc.

- $1\ x$  lower traverse, closed with thread TR20
- 1 x short screw TR20 with inner thread for mounting and fixing pull and pressure system adaptors
- 1 x drive spindle TR27
- 1 x spacing and work spindle TR20 for distance adjustment from below
- $2 \times \text{holder}$  adaptor for Govoni pull pressure system
- 2 x tension struts 210 mm
- 2 x tension struts extension 125 mm



	MIN (mm)	MAX (mm)		
Α	270	370		
В	135			
В	13	2, 0		







UNIVERSAL

1 m

- Prevents the sudden dropping of components and tools during the work.
- Using the plastic-coated steel cable and snap hook, the tool is easily connected to the vehicle, minimizing the risk of injury and component damage.

# **Technical data**

- Length: 1 m
- Max value 0.4 ton
- Steel with plastic cover
- 2 x carabiner







# **Technical data**

- Force: 16 ton
- Dimensions: Ø38x225x345 mm
- Driving torque: 38 Nm
- Receiving thread: 1-1/2 inch x 16 tpi
- Stroke: 20 mm
- Weight: 1,7 kg







 Adaptors: M10/M12/M14/ M16/M18



• Mounting thread: 2" 3/4-16 UN







To be use with the hydraulic cylinders.



# **Components**

1 x adapter

1 x screw M18x1.5 - L=110 mm

# **Application**

To be used with GO100, GO110





# **UNIVERSAL C-BRACKET**





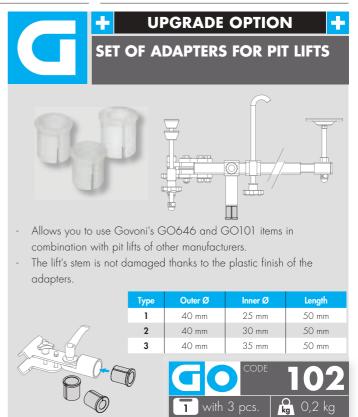
- With the aid of the C-bracket and the optional matching pressure pieces carrying joints, silent bearings, bushings and sleeves are directly pressed on and out of the vehicle. The tool is supplied with a trapezoidal thread spindle Tr27 and the removal of the threaded adapter enables the retrofitting of the 16to Mechadraulic spindle.
- Both retainer adapters allow the direct removal from the pressure plates from the Govoni GO140 Universal tool set for the dismounting and mounting of bushes, bearings and sleeves.



# **Components**

- 1 x C-bracket with threaded adapter AG 1-1/2"-16to x IG Tr27
- 1 x trapezoid thread spindle Tr.27x250 mm
- 2 x retainer adapters for sleeve mounting plates.
- 2 x retainer adapters for sleeve mounting plates GOVONI.







# SILENTBLOCKS TOOL SET, RENAULT, NISSAN





- Suitable for the dismantling and assembly of the two silentblocks on the front axle. Immense time and cost savings, as the repair can be carried out without the removal of the axle.
- This repair saves the replacement of the complete axle carrier (auxiliary frame) at the material price of approx. 700 Euro (example Clio 3) + wage.

# **Application**

Renault: Clio III, Grandtour, Megane II, Modus/Grand Modus, Scenic II/ Grand Scenic II

Nissan: Cube, Micra III C+C and Hatchback, Note 1, NV200 + Evalia Bus, Tiida

# **Components**

3 x sleeve recording plate, size 2/4/6

4 x sleeve, 46/36 - 52/42 - 58/48 - 64/54

1 x sleeve Ø40 mm x L=100 mm

1 x spindle M16x2,0, L=450 mm

2 x nut M16/SW30 mm

2 x pressure bearings

# Silentblock codes Renault

8200275524/ 8200500491/ 82 00 742 906

Nissan

54400-EW00B



New silent block



Worn-out silent block

# **Example of silent block extraction**



# **Example of silent block extraction**



# **Example of silent block introduction**









# SILENTBLOCK TOOL SET FOR RENAULT LAGUNA



# **Components**

1 x compression set with window

- 1 x cover with window
- 1 x spindle with pressure nut and 2x thrust bearing
- 1 x retaining adapter for grease hydraulic spindle

# **Application**

Renault Laguna II (building year 2001-2007)/ Renault Laguna III (as of building year 2007)/ Laguna Grandtour

OE part number, e.g. 77 01 209 534



**RENAULT** 

- For the dismounting and mounting of both axle beam bearings of the rear axle in the Renault Laguna.
- Mounting optionally with mechanic spindle or mechanically/ hydraulically with press frame. Bearings can be exchanged directly on the vehicle without dismantling the axle beam. Time-saving - easy mounting and dismounting!







# **MERCEDES SPRINTER / VW LT35 BALL JOINT REMOVING PRESS TOOL**





# 1 x pressing piece Ø70 mm x H=93 mm

**Components** 

1 x pressing piece Ø70 mm x H=48 mm, can be used both ways

1 x pressing piece Ø74-62 mm x H=110 mm 1 x pressing piece Ø74-60 mm x H=110 mm

MERCEDES VW GROUP

 $1 \times \text{pressing piece } \varnothing 73-60 \text{ mm} \times \text{H=}110 \text{ mm}, \text{ as}$ of building year 2006, with downgrading



# Tool set for pressing in and out of ball joints from the front axle wishbone. Mounting with the aid of a pressure frame directly on the vehicle or at the workplace.

- Quicker and easy exchange without damaging the admission in the wishbone.
- We recommend the Govoni Code GO382) ball joint ejector for pressing out the ball joint stud from the axle beam.

# **Application**

Mercedes Sprinter as of building year 95 (W901-905)

VW LT from 1996 to 2006

VW Crafter & MB Sprinter (W906) as of 2006 as well as Freightliner Sprinter/Dodge





# UNIVERSAL BUSH AND BEARING REMOVAL PRESS AND PULL SLEEVE KIT

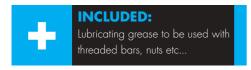


# Modulate mounting bushing to remove silentblock up to L=100 mm Silentblock Bush 1 Bush 2

- Handy assortment of sleeves and spindles for pressing out and inserting round bearings.
- Cost-effective alternative to vehicle-specific tool sets.
- All sleeves can be machined and adapted according to the application.
- All parts are deliverable individually after purchase.
- Includes 20 puller sleeves and pressure sleeves in total, with external diameters ranging from 44 mm to 82 mm. The sleeves, with diameters that increase in 2 mm increments, are also ideal for use in a press.
- Sleeves have a step on one side, making them stackable and therefore also suitable for particularly long components.
- The set offers 4 different feed shafts (L = 450 mm) for varying types of bore in the component.
- Centring bushes with integral pressure bearing for minimal friction when driven mechanically.
- For particularly firmly anchored and/or rusted components, the Govoni 12-ton mechadraulics GO1015 or the Govoni 17-ton hollow piston cylinder GO1060/GO1060Q are available as an option.







# **Application**

Silent bearings Wheel bearings Sleeves

Bushings made from metal/plastic/brass etc.







# **Components**

20 x sleeves (internal diameters 34-72 mm/external diameters 44-82 mm/H = 55 mm)

- 6 x sleeve holder plates
- 2 x centring bushes with pressure bearings
- $4 \times \text{spindles} \text{ (M10x1.5, M12} \times 1.75, M14x2, M16x2)$
- 8 x pressure nuts (2xM10, 2xM12, 2xM14, 2xM16)
- 1 x lubricating grease



Suitable for the dismantling and assembly of the two silentblocks on the front axle. Immense time and cost savings, as the repair can be carried out without the removal of the axle.







**DOUICK** 





# Technical data

- Force: 12 ton
- Stroke: 8 mm
- Dimensions: Ø80x260x45 mm
- Pressure: max. 700 Bar
- Hole: Ø21.5 mm
- Driving torque: 56 Nm
- Weight: 1,65 kg
- Grease temperature range of

use: from -25°C to 80°C

- Material: aluminium
- Adaptors: M10/M12/M14/ M16/M18



**DLOCK** 

1061



# SILENTBLOCK TOOL SET FOR FCA, FORD AND OPEL



- Kit suitable for Silentblock rear axle.
- Tool for correct Silentblock mounting and dismounting.
- Safety use, without damaging arms.

**OPEL** 

FIAT

**FORD** 

# Application

Silentblock	Brand	Model
Ø 45 mm	Fiat	Panda (4x4 - Cross - Metano)
Ø 45 mm	Fiat	500
Ø 45 mm	Ford	Ка
Ø 54 mm	Ford	Ка
Ø 54 mm	Opel	Adam





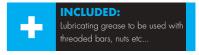
# SILENT BLOCK SET



- Allows the disassembling and assembling of silent blocks of the rear axle, working directly on the vehicle without removing the rear axle.

of silent FORD









# SILENT BLOCK SET



Allows the disassembling and assembling of silent blocks of the rear axle, working directly on the vehicle without removing the rear axle.

OPEL





# **Application**

Astra H (Mk5) 2004-2014 Meriva B (Mk2) from 2010 Zafira B (Mk2) 2005-2014



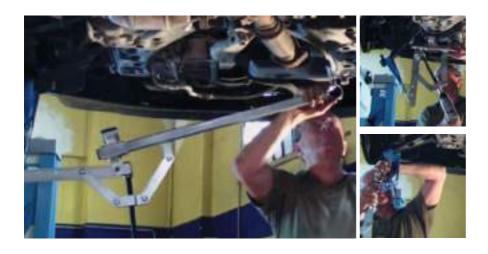




# DEVICE FOR SWINGING ARMS AND SHOCK ABSORBERS REMOVAL - SINGLE ARM SYS.



- Only one operator required to carry out the entire assembly.
- Case 1: Removal of both oscillating arms. Case 2: Removal of shock absorber.
- Ultra-fast operation: use of impact gun.
- Sliding support foot to fit any underbody.
- Suitable for all cars and commercial vehicles.



# **MAX TORQUE 50 Nm**

Case 1
Removal of both oscillating arms



Case 2
Removal of shock absorber







# **Advantages**

75% Time Saving compared to traditional mounting systems

50% Time Saving compared to traditional lever arm detaching tools on the market

# **Technical data**

• Length: 1.233 mm

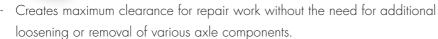
Height: 526 mmWidth: 122 mm





# DEVICE FOR SWINGING ARMS AND SHOCK ABSORBERS REMOVAL - DOUBLE ARM SYS.





- Overcomes even high levels of counter tension on the steering arm with minimal force and prevents damage to the dust boot on the supporting joint.
- Detachment through belt which guarantees utmost safety and keeps arms intact.
- Sliding support feet to fit any underbody.





# **MAX TORQUE 50 Nm**

Case 1
Removal of both oscillating arms



Case 2
Removal of shock absorber



# **Technical data**

Length: 1000 mmHeight: 120 mmWidth: 450 mm

• Ultra-fast operation: use of impact gun





# **Application**

- Universal, for removing and installing axle components on anything from a passenger vehicle to a transporter; current example is Nissan Qashqai J11 servicing operation on front axle.
- Enables easier removal of the damper unit from the clamping bore.
- No tilting when positioning the supporting joint pin on the axle.
- Maximum clearance for work on the drive shaft etc.

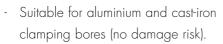




# SHOCK ABSORBERS, SWIVELLING ARMS, STEERING BOX CLAMP SPREADER TOOL KIT



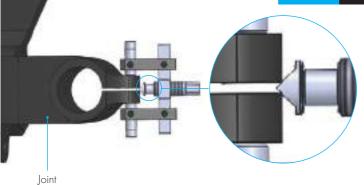
- Tool kit allowing the enlargement of shock absorbers clamping bores, balljoints, steering box etc.
- Upgraded with new components: the upgrade consist in 3 new wedge shapes and a new couple of locking bolt, allowing the operator to work on bigger and deeper joints (e.g. Peugeot, VW etc.)
- The new dimension of the locking bolt covers the previously lacking one and grants a secure hold.
- Adjustable and adaptable to both single and double clamping bore, especially for VW-Group.





# **UPGRADE:**

set upgraded with new components



# **UNIVERSAL**

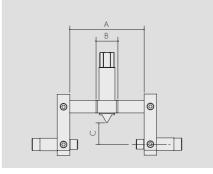
# Case Single clamping Bore

# **Technical data**

A: 74,8 mm

B: 22 mm

C: min. 11.5 mm - max 24.5 mm

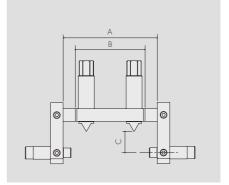


# Case 2 Two clamping bores

# **Technical data**

A: 94,8 mm

B: 70 mm



# **Application**

Wide range of application: VW Group, BMW, Ford, PSA, Renault, Nissan etc

# **Components**

1 x standard body/support (for one spreader)

1 x double body/support (for two spreader)

1 x allen key 3 mm

2 x bar body/support

2 x pressure mandrel with spreader support

6 x pins (2xØ8-10/2xØ10-12/new 2xØ9-11)

7 x spreader clamps (2x5 mm black/2x8 mm silver/ new 1x11 mm/1x13 mm nichel/1x18 mm nichelplated)



Application on swivelling arms.



Application on steering box.



CLAMP SPREADER
SUPPLEMENTARY KIT



- Additional set for GO360: 3 new wedge shapes and a new couple of locking bolt, allowing the operator to work on bigger and deeper joints (e.g. Peugeot, VW etc.).
- The new dimension of the locking bolt covers the previously lacking one and grants a secure hold.



# **Components**

2 x fixing nuts Ø9/Ø11

3 x spreader clamps (11 mm/13 mm/18 mm)

Application on VW double joint.



Application on shock absorber.









# Technical data

Passengers cars and trucks:
 Ø 43.2 mm - 20,25 mm







# Technical data

Passengers cars and trucks:
 Ø 45.2 mm - 32,25 mm





# "GOECO1200" PNEUMATIC COIL SPRING COMPRESSOR WORKSTATION



- Pneumatic spring compressor for passenger cars.
- SAL Auto Leveling System:
   the two auto leveling upper arms work easily both on conical and misaligned springs.
- Cylinder, stroke and power:

   it is possible to use this auto leveling machine also in case of long shock absorbers as the ones instal led on commercial vehicles, off roads and wagons, thanks to its 330 mm stroke. With a working pressure of max 8 bar, the machine exerts a compression force at 1.226 kg without losing power.
- Aluminium technology:
   the cylinder is made in light alloy and nylon resin with fiberglass avoiding consequently the corrosion and the oxidation of the parts of the machine.
- Brackets system:
  the frontal and lateral clamps' holders grant quick
  mounting and dismounting replacement, both of the
  clamps and of the vice.
- Foot-pedal and safety guard with safety valves:
   the foot-pedal works only when the safety valve
   is closed; if it is open the foot-pedal is blocked.
   Consequently the machine can be disconnected without danger; granting the maximum safety. If the safety guard remains open, the machine is equipped with a safety valve that does not allow operation.
- Tools rack: the machine is equipped with a practical and steady tools rack.

# **Application**













2



# **DECO1200**

# **Standard equipment**

Basic unit, 1.226 kg Vice clamping jaw for absorber tube,  $\varnothing$  40-60 mm

1
2

AIR CONSUMPTION					
	Dry cycle Charge cycle consumption				
m³/h	0,07	0,03			
lt/min	1,17	0,5			







Aluminium cylinder





Safety valve





Easy fixing for the brackets or vices

# **Technical data**

- CE approved machine in compliance with 2006/42/CE (Machine Directive)
- Working pressure: max 8 bar
- Cylinder stroke: 330 mm







# "GOMAX2000" PNEUMATIC COIL SPRING COMPRESSOR WORKSTATION



- Pneumatic spring compressor from passenger cars to SUVs.
- Comprehensive safety concept includes pneumatic cylinder, foot pedal, safety cage, shock absorber drop guard and pedestal to ensure maximum safety for the user.
- The station 1 includes one small clamping jaw 2, one medium clamping jaw 3 and a vice 10 that allows the compression of almost all the coil springs of the market. Other optional special accessories deliverable.
- Jaws are plastic-coated for quick, tool-free jaw replacement.
- Wide range of movement from 20 mm up to a maximum opening width of 330 mm.
- The protective cage is equipped with perforated panels at the sides and transparent, high-strength polycarbonate panels at the front. This ensures a high level of protection in the event of incorrect operation or accidental splintering of the material.
- The two infinitely adjustable upper gripper jaws can be set to the required coil diameter. They can be moved upwards and downwards, tilted and fixed in place for maximum adaptability to any type of spring.
- The practical absorber drop guard keeps the absorber in position during installation. **7**
- The handles above the unit and the wheels make the unit easy to manoeuvre. 8

# **Application**



















Small

Medium

# **Standard equipment**

Basic unit, 2.000 kg Small clamping jaw, Ø 78 - Ø 130 mm Medium clamping jaw, Ø 105 - Ø 185 mm Vice clamping jaw for absorber tube, Ø 40-60 mm Transport module with 2 steel wheels

AIR CONSUMPTION		
	Dry cycle consumption	Charge cycle consumption
m³/h	0,08	0,03
lt/min	1,33	0,5







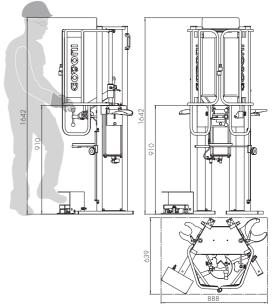








from 20 mm to 330 mm  $\,$ 



# **Technical data**

- CE approved machine in compliance with 2006/42/CE (Machine Directive)
- Working pressure max. 8 bar
- Cylinder stroke 330 mm





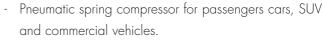
1





# "GOECO2500" PNEUMATIC COIL SPRING COMPRESSOR WORKSTATION





- Auto Leveling System: the two auto leveling upper arms simplify working on conical and misaligned springs.
- Aluminium technology:
   the cylinder is made in light alloy and nylon resin with fiberglass avoiding the corrosion and the oxidation of the parts of the machine.
- Brackets system:
   the frontal and lateral clamps' holders grant quick
   mounting and dismounting replacement both of the clamps and of the vice.
- Tools Rack: the machine is equipped with a practical and steady tools rack.
- Bracket supporting plate with double positioning to increase the range of removable absorbers
- Steel knob for the protection cage.
- Pneumatic cylinder with safety locking valves
- Foot-pedal and safety guard with safety valves:
   the foot-pedal works only when the safety valve
   is closed; if it is open the foot-pedal is blocked.
   Consequently the machine can be disconnected without
   dangers granting the maximum safety. If the safety guard
   remains open, the machine is equipped with a safety
   valve that does not allow working operations.
- Metal handles to fix the side arms.
- Protection system (dust cover) to safeguard the cylinder gasket.

# **Application**













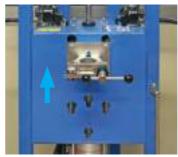
2



#### **Standard equipment**

Basic unit, 2.452 kg Vice clamping jaw for absorber tube,  $\varnothing$  40-60 mm

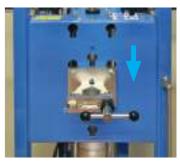




m³/h

lt/min





Charge cycle consumption

0,04

0,67

Vice - lower position

AIR CONSUMPTION

Dry cycle consumption

0,11

1,83



Safety valve



2

Auto Leveling System





Aluminium cylinder

# Foot-pedal with safety valve



#### **Technical data**

- CE approved machine in compliance with 2006/42/CE (Machine Directive)
- Working pressure: max 8 bar
- Cylinder stroke: 330 mm





# "GOMAX3000" PNEUMATIC COIL SPRING COMPRESSOR WORKSTATION



- Pneumatic spring compressor from passenger cars to transporters
- Comprehensive safety concept includes pneumatic cylinder, foot pedal, safety cage, shock absorber drop guard and pedestal to ensure maximum safety for the
- The station 1 includes one small clamping jaw 2, one medium clamping jaw 3 and a vice 10 that allows the compression of almost all the coil springs of the market.

  Other optional special accessories deliverable.
- Two clamping jaw mounts on the basic unit permit a
- maximum opening width of up to 350 mm. Particularly important for many current models with extra-long vehicle springs.
- Mirror for viewing from above makes the piston rod easier to position during installation.
- Protective cage with high-strength polycarbonate panels ensures a high level of protection in the event of incorrect operation or accidental splintering of the material.
- The two infinitely adjustable upper gripper jaws can be set to the required coil diameter. They can be moved upwards and downwards, tilted and fixed in place for maximum adaptability to any type of spring.
- The practical absorber drop guard keeps the absorber in position during installation. 8
- The handles above the unit and the wheels make the unit easy to manoeuvre.

#### **Application**



















**MAX3000** 

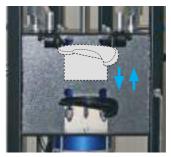
Small Medium

#### **Standard equipment**

Basic unit 3.000 kg Small clamping jaw,  $\varnothing$  78 -  $\varnothing$  130 mm Medium clamping jaw,  $\varnothing$  105 -  $\varnothing$  185 mm Mirror with swan neck, magnetic Transport module with 2 steel wheels Vice clamping jaw for absorber tube,  $\varnothing$  40-60 mm



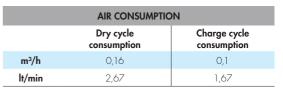
5 9 10



Big plate for upper and lower position





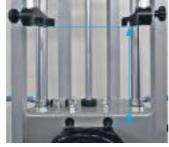












from 20 mm to 350 mm

#### **Technical data**

- $\bullet$  CE approval for the unit documents the unit's conformity with 2006/42/EC (machinery directive)
- Working pressure max. 8 bar
- Cylinder stroke 330 mm









# "GOFIGHTER4000" PNEUMATIC COIL SPRING COMPRESSOR



- Universal pneumatic spring compressor, its range covers all kind of vehicle equipped with Mc-Pherson shock absorbers: armoured vehicles, commercial vehicles, SUVs, ambulances etc.
- The Machine 1 is equipped with active and passive security system: pneumatic cylinder, foot pedal, safety cage, shock absorber drops guard and pedestal to ensure maximum safety for the user.

#### **ACTIVE AND PASSIVE SECURITY SYSTEM:**

- + Super reinforced protection FULL-BODY
- + Super reinforced protection cage
- + Synchronized opening of both door with just one hand
- + Total protection with high resistance polycarbonate locking system
- + The user can work safely, avoiding operating with his hands on the spring during the compression phases.

#### **4 SECURITY VALVES:**

- + 2 security locking valves on the cylinder
- + 1 security valve control protection
- + 1 security valve pneumatic system

#### **NEW SPRING COMPRESSION SYSTEM:**

Spring compression universal bracket

- + Suitable for all kind of spring diameters on the market
- + Capable of working on rightward helical spring
- + Capable of working on leftward helical spring
- The shock absorber can be blocked on the hydraulic part (bracket function)

Universal system: spring diameter from  $\varnothing$  78 mm to 205 mm. Bracket locking system: hydraulic stem up to  $\varnothing$  75 mm. Spring regulation angle: 0°, (+/-)8°

#### **UPPER FLOATING CLAMPS:**

- Regulation angle: 0°, (+/-)15
- These floating clamps allow a better grip on the spring, dynamically adapting during the different compression phases.
- Wide movement stroke from 20 mm up to 380 mm

#### STEM SUPPORT:

- Adjustable in height
- 180° adjustable
- Load capacity up to 30 kg

#### **Application**







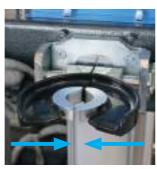






2









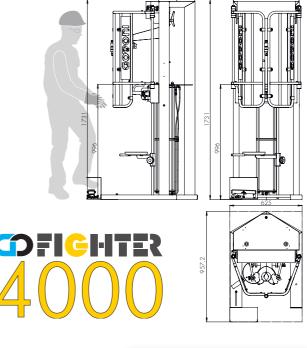
1



• Cylinder stroke: 380 mm

AIR CONSUMPTION		
	Dry cycle consumption	Charge cycle consumption
m³/h	0,13	0,07
lt/min	2,17	1,17











**UP TO 2.5T** 





#### **Technical data**

- From Ø 78 to Ø 130 mm
- Up to 2.5 ton



**UP TO 2.5T** 





#### **Technical data**

- From Ø 105 mm to Ø 182 mm
- Up to 2.5 ton







### **UP TO 2.5T**



## Technical data

- From Ø 125 to Ø 205 mm
- Up to 2.5 ton







#### **Technical data**

 $\bullet$  From  $\varnothing$  78 to  $\varnothing$  130 mm

**UP TO 3T** 

**UP TO 3T** 

• Up to 3 ton







#### **Technical data**

- $\bullet$  From Ø 105 mm to Ø 182 mm
- Up to 3 ton



UP TO 3T



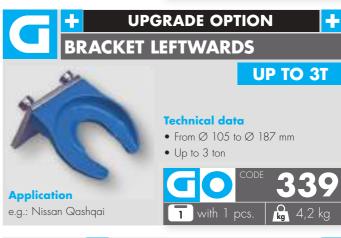


#### Technical data

- From Ø 125 to Ø 205 mm
- Up to 3 ton



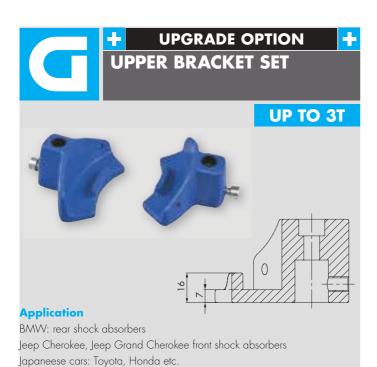








#### THETOOLMAKER.COM









#### Application

Suitable for vehicle type Class A, B, E Compatible with: GO312, GO325, GO320, GO330





Compatible with: GO312, GO325, GO320, GO330



## UNIVERSAL

- The pins avoid the use of the M8 screw supplied with the spring coil compressor, and its hexagonal wrench to remove them.
- Compatible with all spring coil compressors in the GOVONI range.



UPPER FLOATING CLAMPS



 The system to better anchoring on the spring, self-adjusting during compression.









# **UPPER BRACKET FOR SPRING COMPRESSOR MACHINE**



#### **UNIVERSAL**

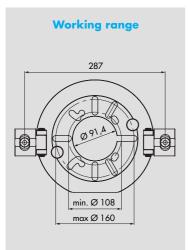
The bracket allows you to compress the springs of the car shock absorbers by operating directly from the upper shock absorber support.



The spring must not

be overcompressed (not allowed by the manufacturer)

- The bracket is able to adapt to a vast number of applications since it is equipped with a rotating and universal plate with fixing holes and slots.
- The advantages come into play particularly:
  - With springs with a small number of coils, meaning that one more coil can always be tensioned automatically.
  - Dismantling and assembly operations are considerably simplified
- The rotatable and fixable mounting plate is provided with a universal hole division. In addition, the holder between the arms can easily be tilted. Suitable for GOVONI Spring Compressor Machine (GO312/GO320/GO325/GO330).







**Application** Nissan: Qashqai Renault: Talisman, Megane, Master 3° Serie, Kojar, Koleos

Bmw: X3



Mercedes: Classe A, B, C (W204+205), E (W207) Porsche: Cayenne VW: Touareg

Citroen: Saxo Ford:Transit Peugeot: 208, 3008, 5008

Fiat: Stilo

Tesla: S





# WISHBONE AND MULTILINK SYSTEM COIL SPRING COMPRESSOR



- Designed for professional and safe compression of coil springs for wishbone (wishbone) and multi-link (multi-link) suspension. Not suitable for conical and cylindrical helical springs.
- The extremely compact design allows the tool being used on vehicles with a very small through hole on the rear spring holder, up to Ø30 mm. This makes it one of the few tools on the market for internal spring compression.
- The inclination of the jaws adapts perfectly to the compression of the spring and guarantees a secure grip.
- The safety dynamometric extension simplifies the positioning of the tool on the spring and prevents its overload (Max torque 40 Nm).

#### **UNIVERSAL**

The only set on the market capable of handling among others the following coil spring:

BRAND / MODEL	YEAR	FRONT / REAR
Citroen C1	2006-	Rear
Citroen C3	2003-	Rear
Kia picanto	2007-	Rear
Mitsubishi Colt	2007-	Rear
Peugeot 107, 207, 1007	2007-	Rear
Skoda Octavia	2001-	Rear
Skosa Roomster Scout	2008-	Rear
Suzuki Swift, SX4	2007-	Rear
Toyota Aygo	2007-	Rear
VVV Touran	2003-	Rear

#### Others typical application:

BRAND / MODEL	YEAR	FRONT / REAR
BMW Serie 3 (E91)	2007-	Rear
Citroen C4	2006-	Rear
Mercedes Benz Classe C (W202)	1993- 2000	Front
Honda Civic, Stream	2007-	Rear
Kia Ceed	2007-	Rear
Mazda 3	2003-	Rear
Mitsubishi Shogun, Pajero	2007-	Rear
Renault Traffic	2007-	Rear
Skoda Fabia	2007-	Rear
Toyota Yaris	2007-	Rear
Volvo V70	2007-	Rear
VW Polo	2007-	Rear

#### **Components**

1 x torque stick (safety key), 40 Nm

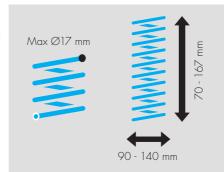
 $2 \times \text{ jaws type 1, for spring coil spring } \varnothing 90-120 \text{ mm}$ 

2 x jaws type 2, for spring coil spring Ø120-140

1 x compressor







#### Technical data

- Maximum load: 1.500 kg (15000 N)
- Minimum distance between jaws: min. 96 mm - max 220 mm
- Maximum stroke: 124 mm
- Dim. body (D x l): Ø 29x225-280 mm
- Max torque: 40 Nm





# **MECHANICAL COIL SPRING COMPRESSOR**





- Suitable as a removal aid for MacPherson spring struts, for rear axle springs and for broken springs.
- Enables the removal of the spring strut from the clamping bore in the axle casing without additional removal of various axle components or without lowering the sub-frame (support frame).
- Non-slip as each spindle has a right- and left-hand thread.
- Saves considerable time and money, as there is no need for a complicated wheel alignment.
- The short spindles allow particularly long rear axle springs to be pre-tensioned so that they can be removed safely and without residual tension.
- Don't use the tool on the bench. Use the tool directly on the auto vehicle.



#### **Application**

E.g.: VW Group Golf IV, V, VI, Touran, Passat, Audi A3, TT, Skoda Oktavia, Seat Leon etc.



#### **INCLUDED:**

Lubricating grease to be used with threaded bars, nuts etc...

#### **Technical data**

- Max. load: 800 kg/8.000 N
- Clamping width: Ø100 300 mm
- Clamping range: short spindle 90 180 mm, long spindle 110 315 mm

#### **Components**

4 x spring mounts, plastic-coated 2 x spindles M18, L=340 mm

2 x spindles M18, L=185 mm

1 x spring coil fixing tools







# SHOCK ABSORBER TOOLS SET FOR PISTON ROD







#### Components

- $3 \times \text{ratchet}$  wrenches with through hex to actuate the special sockets
- $\overline{7}$  x special sockets, 83 mm long, open. For automatic-fixing fastening nuts on the piston rod
- 10 x bit sockets, 100 mm long, to counteract the piston rod
- 2 x teeth wrenches for toothed nut on the piston rod VW Group/MB
- Tool set to counteract the shock absorber's piston rod and, at the same time, to loosen and tighten the retaining nuts on the rod.
- Suitable for many MAC-Pherson suspensions.
- For removing suspensions after clamping the spring.
- Using a coupling torque wrench and its set of keys (ring or combination), the nut can be tightened all the way, during assembly, through the default torque.







# TOOL FOR SHOCK ABSORBER STRUT WITH OVAL PIN



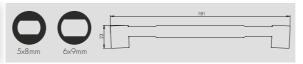
- Ideal for retaining the shock absorber strut during the assembly and disassembly phase of the rear shock absorber upper support. It lets you hold the piston strut up when loosening the fixing nut on the bearing of the support.
- Suitable for all shock absorbers with oval pin
- With 2 different sizes per tool: 5x8mm and 6x9mm
- Safer and easier to handle than locking pliers.

The ends of the tools are slightly elbow-shape bent, thus leaving more room for unscrewing operations

#### **Application**

VW, Audi, Ford, Opel









# **MACPHERSON STRUT SUPPORT FOR JACK**



**CAPACITY 120 KG** 



Can be used to support the shock absorber when the suspension arm is removed. The shock absorber support is used together with a standard transmission jack. Used to prevent the shock absorber from sinking when removed from the handlebar arm.

What is new is the adapter plate for the fork attachment Ø60mm, which extends the field of application.

The supply includes two mounting sleeves for Ø25 and 30 mm piston rods.



#### **REDUCTION FOR STRUT** SUPPORT FOR GO315





#### PLUS:

the new adapter plate extends the field of application!



Components 1 x Macpherson strut support

1 x safety bracket 80 mm

1 x reduction for strut support to 60 mm 1 x Ø 25 mm adapter

1 x Ø 30 mm adapter



shaft dimensions to be safely installed, thus extending the field of application of the shock absorber support GO315

Allows for shock absorbers with reduced

1 x reduction for strut support to 60 mm 1 x fastening screw, long





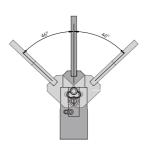
### STUB AXLE PROP



- The universal wheel hub holder is V-shaped and therefore can be fixed on the bolts of all hubs, designed to be coupled with the bolts that secure the wheels.
- The kit include the adapters for hydraulic pit jacks piston rod  $\varnothing$  25 and
- Compatible with approximately 95% of hydraulic pit jacks, thanks to the adapters for various piston rod diameters supplied with the kit.

# **Application**

- 1. Disassembly and assembly of the upright and the support joint or trapezoid of the suspension cross arm.
- Load bearing test according to manufacturer specifications to highlight noise.



## MAX LOAD 330 Kg OR WHEEL BOLTS MAX: M16 With cone or spherical collar The V-shaped prop rotates by 46° and can be locked in a GO1450, GO1451, GO1452, GO1453

#### **Technical data**

- Max. load: 330 kg
- Total length: 225 mm
- Assembly: Ø40mm
- Tilt angle: ± 46 ° (forwards + backwards)
- For wheel bolts: max. M16



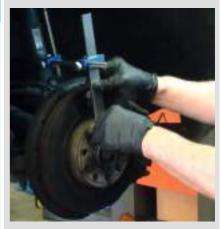




## WHEEL ALIGNMENT CAMBER DEVICE







Use directly on the hub wheel

- Special diagnostic tool set, necessary for strain detection on hubs, shock absorbers and rear axle; with this tool the operator is able to find the non-conforming parts that have to be replaced because of collisions or potholes on the road.
- Collisions or potholes on the road, pavement and crashes in general, cause damage to the suspension system and corrupts the camber measure. This results in unroadworthy vehicles and unusual tyre usage.
- Allows the user to identify what is compromising the camber measure between the hub and shock absorber.

#### **Example of application**



Adjust the pointing measuring tool against the fixing shock-absorber seat.



Refine measurement using the pointer stick.



Unscrew the fixing bolt from the disc and mount the wheel alingnment tool on the opposite hub wheel.



If the pointer stick is in a different position, the result is the hub needing to be replaced. If the pointer stick fails to reach the suspension, the problem is with the shock absorber.







# TOOL KIT FOR DRILLING STEEL AND ALUMINIUM FOUR-ARM STEERING WHEEL AXLES

**VW GROUP** 



Steel



Aluminium



- With the help of the new tool kit, you can easily remove the tightening screws that are often locked in the four-arm suspensions of cars of the VW Group.
- The various components permit damage-free disassembly, regardless of the position of the steering box (under/over) and also the screw's direction inside the fixing hole.
- Three drilling gauges ensure perfect central drilling, and the quality of the special HSS-TIN and TICN bits avoids any type of problem.
- No crushing and/or deformation of the tightening screw!
- No breaking of the expensive axle body!
- Easy to manage no space problems fast disassembly!









#### **Application**

Audi A4/A6/A8 - Year of construction 1994 up to 2009 VW Passat - Year of construction 1996 up to 2005

Seat Exeo - Year of construction 2008-Skoda Superb - Year of construction 2001-2002





## STRUT CONTROLLER UNIVERSAL



- Shock absorber installation kit, for assembly/disassembly of shock absorbers with tension stop springs (BILSTEIN). The ideal solution for new generation shock absorbers equipped with gas hydraulic piston, with automatic retraction.
- Enables piston rods to be removed and secured without damage and prevents the piston rod retracting when only the spring is being replaced.
- Integrated and upgraded with two spacers, to be used when working on shock absorbers with very long rods.
- Springs no longer need to be compressed to the maximum level, resulting in a safer clamping process.
- Fixing nut is easy to screw on to the piston rod during installation.
- Universal Delrin® clamp to lock the shock absorber rod and refit the spring.

#### **Example of application**



Position the clamp with the fixing screws. Do not tighten.



Screw the rod-puller into the support and place the unit on the shock absorber rod. Fasten the shock absorber rod to the rod-puller, using the locking put



Remove the stem puller and lock it with a slight rotation to the right or left. NB: it is possible to extract the stem by another 20 mm keeping the support still and turning the stem puller.



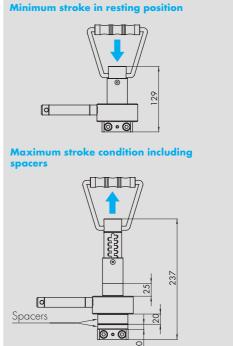
When the removal is completed, lock the clamp with the screws.



If rod-puller stroke is insufficient: insert one or both spacers (provided) between the support and the clamp in order to further extract the shock absorber rod.



Remove the rod-puller after locking the clamp in its final configuration. Mount the spring and remove the clamp.



#### Components

- 1 x telescopic pulling attachment, 2 pieces
- 1 x mounting cylinder for pulling attachment
- 1 x clamping jaw with screws
- 1 x clamping jaw screws for piston rod, diameter up to 28 mm
- 2 x spacers, H = 10 mm/H = 20 mm

1 x spanner



#### **Application**

Audi, Bmw, Citroën, Fiat, Ford, Mercedes, Nissan, Opel, Peugeot, Toyota, VW, on models that are equipped with Bilstein shock absorbers

#### Technical data

- Clamping range, Ø 12-28 mm (piston rod)
- Clamping jaw material: aluminium with plastic insert
- Height, min./max.: 129/237 mm



# **ABS REAMERS SET**



#### **UNIVERSAL**



- Required for thorough cleaning of the ABS sensor mounting hole on the wheel bearing housing.
- After cleaning, the sensor can be installed without damage and without knocking.
- Broken sensors can be removed with the help of the included twist drill.
- The swiveling ratchet wrench allows access even in narrow areas.
- The cleaning of the guide bore is recommended by the brake parts manufacturer!





Special sockets

#### **Components**

1 x item for ABS reamer Ø10 mm x 150 mm for VW (Golf 5, Polo 9N, T5), Škoda Fabia, Seat Ibiza, Opel Insignia

1 x item for ABS reamer Ø11 mm x 84 mm for VW Beetle, Golf Plus + V + VI + VII, Jetta III + IV, Passat + CC etc. (2003–), Audi A3, Q3 (2013–), TT / Seat Altea, Leon, Toledo III (2004–), Skoda (2004–)

1 x item for ABS reamer Ø14 mm x 32 mm für BMW (E38, E39, E52, E60, E61, E63, E64, E65, E66, E70, E71)

1 x item for ABS reamer  $\varnothing$ 15 mm x 23 mm for Mercedes-Benz class A, Mazda, Ford

1 x item for ABS reamer Ø18 mm x 23 mm für Audi, VW, BMW (E36, E46), Seat, Škoda

1 x ABS reamer Ø18 mm x 34 mm for Audi, VW, Seat, Škoda, commercial vehicles

1 x Twist drills Ø10 mmx133 mm

1 x Ratchet spanners SW15, swiveling

3 x Cleaning brush Ø13 - 16 - 19 mm

#### **Application**

VW Group, Opel, BMW, Mercedes, Mazda, Ford







## **BRAKE SPRING INSERTION TOOL**



- Used for Mercedes-Benz parking brakes
- To mount and dismount the clamping springs of the handbrake jaws (rear disc brakes).
- Guide slot in the functional area
- Reaches the support spring sideways behind the hub, it can be used in tight spaces!



Parking brake support springs (rear disc brake) for Mercedes class V Vito and Viano (type 638) 1996 - 2003, (type 639) 2003 - 2014, (type 447) >2014



#### Technical data

- length: 153 mm
- width: 78 mm









# PLIERS FOR WHEEL BALANCING WEIGHT DETACHMENT



CODE 075

with 1 pcs. Q 0,54 kg

- Ideal for attaching and detaching the weights applied to car rims, including adhesive ones, at 95%. The head, when tapping, prevents damage to the rim.
- Includes pinching device to fold the clip onto the impact weights.
- When removing the adhesive weights, the gripping jaws do not touch the aluminium edge, which avoids damage.
- Good handling, thanks to the automatic opening function.



Dismantling of the tapping weight





Special grip profile



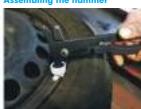
Removable protective cap



Convenient clip folding



Assembling the hammer







# WHEEL FIT UP BOLTS







- Easy fitting and mounting of wheels.
- Especially dedicated for cars with short axle tie free turning brake disc without centering screw.
- Just stick the bolts in to the wheel bolt bolts.
- Very quick mounting without any thread.
- For wheel bolts M12 and M14.

Problem: Brake disc VW-Group, without centering screw in the brake disc Problem: Extremely short hub edge Problem: huge and heavy





– Danger of falling wheel!



Hub edge

aluminium wheels



Pin for wheel support

#### **Advantages**

The full weight of the wheel is resting on the fit-up bolts. Easy centering and hands-free mounting of the wheel locking

Very safe for the back of the mechanic, no risk of falling down of the heavy wheels.

#### **Components**

 $1 \times \text{fit up bolt M12, L=127.5 mm}$ 

1 x fit up bolt M14, L=127.5 mm

2 x replacement sleeve M12, L=27,8 mm

2 x replacement sleeve M14, L=27,8 mm

1 x support, magnetic







# ENGINE

G	INJECTORS AND GLOW PLUGS	82-144
G	ENGINE AND DISTRIBUTION	145-163
G	CLUTCH	164-174
G	TRANSMISSION GEARBOX	175-182
G	OIL SUMP AND FILTERS	183-199
G	RADIATOR AND AIR CONDITIONING	200-202
G	EXHAUST SYSTEM	203-206
G	CYLINDER HEAD AND ENGINE BLOCK	207-214
G	TIMING TOOLS	215-248

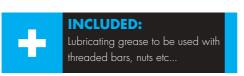




# **INJECTOR EXTRACTOR KIT - MASTER**



- Tool set designed to disassembly stuck Common Rail (CR) injectors. Composed by a universal bridge patented system, capable of adapting to the majority of engines on the market, as such adjustable in height, incline and extension.
- Designed in order to operate directly on the vehicle and in narrow spaces.
- The injector is removed from the cylinder head through the mechanical system with bearing.
- The 20 T hydraulic cylinder Art. **GO1020** or the mechadraulic cylinder Art. **GO1015** (not included), can be purchased in addition of this kit.
- It is possible to integrate this set with a vibration tool for the injector's extraction, Art. G0490 (not included).









Code	Thread	Description	Q.ty
311 146 011	M18x1.5	Screw L=220 mm	1
311 070 006	M18x1.5	Nut CH30	1
311 083 004		Washer with bearing	1
311 166 008	M-F M18x1.5	Extension	1
311 166 007	F-F M18x1.5	Extension	1
311 146 017	M27x1	Adapter (SIEMENS)	1
311 146 016	M25x1	Adapter (SIEMENS)	1
311 146 013	M14x1.5	Adapter (DELPHI)	1

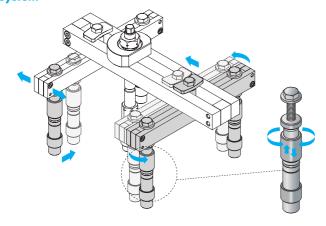
Code	Thread	Description	Q.ty
311 146 014	M16x1	Adapter (DENSO)	1
311 146 015	M20x1	Adapter (DENSO)	1
311 166 005	Int. M17x1 - Ext. M27x1	Adapter (BOSCH)	1
311 198 000	Int. M14x1 - Ext. M25x1	Adapter (SIEMENS)	1
311 199 000	Int. M14x1 - Ext. M25x0,75	Adapter (DENSO)	1
311 210 000	Int. M20x1 - Ext. M25x0,5	Adapter (DENSO)	1

#### INJECTORS AND GLOW PLUGS





# Universal patented bridge system







**Application** 

Injectors: Bosch, Delphi, Denso, Siemens e Continental Brand: Gruppo FCA, Citroen, Dacia, Ford, Mercedes, Nissan, Opel, Peugeot, Renault, Suzuki, Toyota, Volvo etc.





#### Technical data

- Force: 12 ton
- Stroke: 8 mm
- Dimensions: Ø80x260x45 mm
- Pressure: max. 700 Bar
- Hole: Ø21.5 mm
- Driving torque: 56 Nm
- Weight: 1,65 kg
- Grease temperature range of

use: from -25°C to 80°C

- Material: aluminium
- Adaptors: M10/M12/M14/ M16/M18







#### **Technical data**

- Dimensions: Ø100x60 mm
- Pressure: max. 700 Bar
- Hole: Ø33 mm
- Connection: 3/8" -18 NPT
- Adapter: Ø20 mm

HYDRAULIC

CODE 1020

Ruith 2 per 9 3 kg







# **BOSCH INJECTOR EXTRACTOR KIT - BASIC**



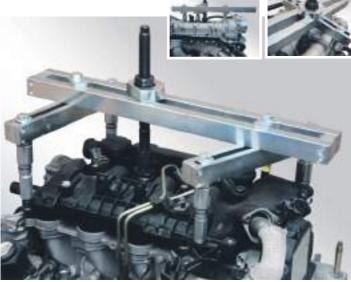


It contains all the tools needed to breakdown the piece and the adapters for screws needed for connection to the disassembly system available.

In this way the injectors can then be extracted with high impact and

as the slide hammer or the injector bridge.

hydraulic forces.







#### **BOSCH CR**



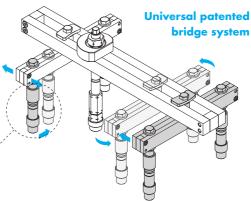


#### **INCLUDED:**

Lubricating grease to be used with threaded bars, nuts etc..

#### **Application**

The set allows you to adapt about 90% of all injectors.





#### **UPGRADE OPTION**

**INJECTOR ADAPTOR SET -**



- 1 x Screw M18x1.5 L=220 mm 1 x Washer with bearing
- Extension F-F M18x1.5
- Adapter Int. M17x1 Ext. M27x1 (BOSCH)
- 1 x Nut M18x1.5 CH30

Integrative set for the extraction of Bosch CR injector. For engines where

it is necessary a double and simultaneos extraction of the injectors.





# "VIBROFIGHTER" UNIVERSAL VIBRATION TOOL



- Vibrating tool used to facilitate the removal of injectors.
- It releases very seized injectors, due to carbonization and rust, without damaging the cylinder head and without breaking the injector, which would leave residues inside the head. Can be used on any injector extraction set.
- When this tool is used, it acts directly on the removal tie rod, which is dynamically coupled with the injector, through vibrations and pulses.
- Thanks to the adjusting valve, the operator can settle the intensity of the pulse.



#### **Components**

1 x basic device with clamps support and setscrews

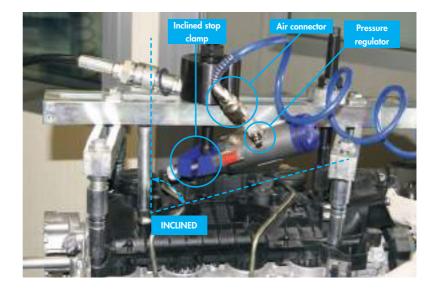
1 x set of line stop clamps, 2 pieces

1 x set of stop clamps at an angle, 2 pieces

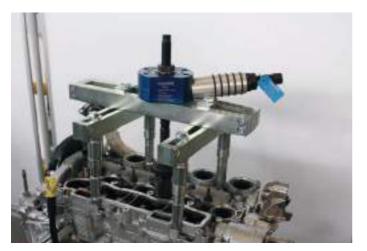
1 x set of screws L = 115 mm, 2 pieces

1 x pneumatic valve with control valve









#### **Technical data**

- CE approved machine in compliance with 2006/42/CE (Machine Directive)
- Working pressure: 6.2bar
- For tie rod min. Ø10 mm max Ø25 mm



AIR CONSUMPTION		
	Dry cycle consumption	Charge cycle consumption
m³/h	0,18	at max opening 0,13 at minimum opening 0.05
lt/min	3.00	at max opening 2,17 at minimum opening 0,83



**BOSCH** 

**DELPHI** 

DENSO



- Specific for disassembling very stuck injectors.
- The universal supporting feet adjustment, on the fixing screws of the head, ensures its use in different levels (I/r) as well as the possibility to adjust the slippage of the two side bars.





RENAULT NISSAN OPEL



- Kit for removal of injectors mounted on engines M9R RENAULT, NISSAN and OPEL: the set allows to pull this injector with several issues of breakage in different parts of the injector body, depending on the failure noticed.









DLOCK

OUICK HYDRAULIC







DIESEL '

**VW GROUP** 



- Designed for actuating the round connector on the fuel return line connector of the injector.
- Guarantees fast and damage-free detaching and plugging in of the quick coupling.
- This tool is required because if the connection coupling is not properly disassembled, it can be damaged, which results in the replacement of the complete fuel return line.

Application		
vw	EOS, Golf V, VI, Jetta, Passat, Passat CC, Scirocco, Tiguan, T5-Phaeton	
AUDI	A3, A4, A5, A6, A7, Q5	
SKODA	Yeti	
SEAT	Exeo	

Engine: TDI CR, blue TDI CR, TDI CR Blue/Motion, TDI CR Blue/Motion technology, TDI (from 2004-2015)

Engine code:  $\bf 2.0$ : CAAA, CAAB, CAAC, CAAD, CAAE, CAGA, CAGB, CAGC, CBAA, CBAB, CBAC, CBDA, CBDB, CBDC /  $\bf 2.7$ : BPP /  $\bf 3.0$ : CDUD, BMK

Other uses: Leaking oil lines OE-5801506923 / Iveco Daily 2.3L and 3.0L with piezo injector from 03.2014



#### **Technical data**

• Length: 100 mm



DIESEL

**VW GROUP** 



- Designed for actuating the round connector on the fuel return line connector of the injector.
- Guarantees fast and damage-free detaching and plugging in of the quick coupling.
- This tool is required because if the connection coupling is not properly disassembled, it can be damaged, which results in the replacement of the complete fuel return line.

Applic	Application		
VW T6, Multivan VI, Caddy, Crafter 2,0 TDI, Golf 7, Sportsvan, Tiguan			
AUDI	A3, Q2, Q3		
SKODA	SKODA Oktavia III, Yeti, Karoq, Kodiaq		
SEAT	SEAT Leon, Toledo, Ateca		

**Engine: 1.6:** TDI and 4motion 81 KW and 85 KW with Delphi injection system from 06.2013 / **2.0:** TDI and 4motion 62 KW and 110 KW with Delphi injection system from 04.2015

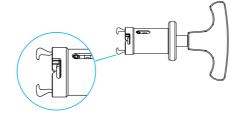
Engine code: 1.6: CXX, CXXB, DDY, DDYA, DDYB, DGTE, DBKA /  $\bf 2.0$ : CXF, CXFA, CXG, CXGA, CXH, CXHA



#### Technical data

• Length: 100 mm







# INJECTOR EXTRACTOR KIT - RENAULT/NISSAN, OPEL M9R 2.0



- Kit for the removal of injectors mounted on Renault, Nissan and Opel 2.0 diesel engines, engine code M9R.
- Designed to extract the injectors in one of the following ways:
  - 1. Extraction of the injector with electrical connector.
  - 2. Extraction of the injector without electrical connector.
  - 3. Extraction of the broken injector.









#### **Technical data** (Mechadraulic cylinder)

- Force: 12 ton
- Stroke: 8 mm
- Dimensions: Ø80x260x45 mm
- Pressure: max. 700 Bar
- Hole: Ø21.5 mm



#### **INCLUDED:** Mechadraulic cylinder 12 ton

#### **Application**

Renault, Nissan, Opel Motor 2.0 diesel - Engine code M9R

#### **Injectors**



- Driving torque: 56 Nm
- Weight: 1,65 kg
- Grease temperature range of use: from -25°C to 80°C
- Material: aluminium
- Adaptors: M10/M12/M14/M16/M18







# MULTI-STAGE INJECTOR PULLING KIT FOR M9R 2.0 DCI ENGINES - RENAULT/NISSAN, OPEL



- Kit for the removal of injectors mounted on M9R engines; RENAULT, NISSAN and OPEL which present various signs of breakage in different parts of the injector body, depending on the type of anomaly found.
- Injectors can be extracted mechanically with the bearing or with an optional mechadraulic cylinder.

The extraction body frame and columns are created to conform to the shape and dimensions of the engine, and to fit perfectly to the fastening screws of the engine cover.

 Significant time saving in terms of complete procedure, avoiding the removal of the cylinder head or even worse, the engine removal.



Application
Renault, Nissan, Opel
Motor 2.0 diesel - Engine code M9R
Injectors

Bosch CR, Bosch Piezo

# Multiple extraction options of the injector, depending on the breakage point:

- 1 Extraction of the injector complete (with electronic plastic connection), through "surrounding fork & plate" tool that allows to fix firmly on the upper part of the injector body.
- 2 Extraction of the injector without electronic plastic connection, with connectors and fastenings to the injector body and upper thread.
- 3 Extraction of the broken injector (or unscrewed) on the injector valve and nozzle retaining nut, extracted via a threaded connector screw.
- 4 Release and extraction of the blocked or seized injector nozzle and its components, with magnetic rod and expanding tool.
- Extraction of the valve nozzle retaining nut (in case of stripped upper thread) creating a new thread and consequently new connection on the cone of the nozzle housing: this operation is totally secure for the cylinder head, by former application of a sealing cap in the nozzle spraying seat, preventing that iron chips may fall down into the cylinder head.



Extraction with GO1015 12T mechadraulic cylinder (optional)











#### **Technical data**

- Force: 12 ton
- Stroke: 8 mm
- Dimensions: Ø80x260x45 mm
- Pressure: max. 700 Bar
- Hole: Ø21.5 mm
- Driving torque: 56 Nm
- Weight: 1,65 kg
- Grease temperature range of

use: from -25°C to 80°C

- Material: aluminium
- Adaptors: M10/M12/M14/ M16/M18







#### **Technical data**

- Dimensions: Ø100x60 mm
- Pressure: max. 700 Bar
- Hole: Ø33 mm
- Connection: 3/8" -18 NPT
- Adapter: Ø20 mm

T with 2 pcs. R 3 kg







## **INJECTOR EXTRACTOR KIT - MERCEDES**



- This kit allows the removal of the tightly fixed injectors nozzles mounted on MERCEDES 2.1 L, 2.2 L, 3.0 V6 and 3.0 V6 and CHRYSLER 3.0 V6.
- Significant time saving in terms of complete procedure, avoiding the removal of the cylinder head the engine or even worse, removal.
- Professional and convenient job, thanks to the 12 ton go-through cylinder of the "Invisible" series by Govoni.





#### **Application**

Injectors: Delphi, Bosch Chrysler: 300 C Mercedes: Vito, CLK, Sprinter, Viano, Vario, Classe M, GL, C, GLK, E, CLS, S, R, G Engines: CDI 2.1 L, 2.2 L, 3.0





#### Technical data (Mecadraulic cylinder)

Force: 12 tonStroke: 8 mm

• Dimensions: Ø80x260x45 mm

Pressure: max. 700 BarDriving torque: 56 Nm

• Hole: Ø7 mm

• Adaptors: M10/M12/M14/M16/M18

• Weight: 1,65 kg

• Grease temperature range of use: from -25°C to 80°C

• Material: aluminium











# **INJECTOR EXTRACTOR KIT - MERCEDES**



# Assembly 1 Extractor for engines 4 - 5 cylinders Assembly 2 Extractor for engines 6 cylinders

- This kit allows the removal of the tightly fixed injectors nozzles and the removal of all the injectors mounted on MB 2.1 L, 2.2 L, 3.0 V6 without dismounting the cylinder head.

#### Operating the extractor on engines with 4 and 5 cylinders



# **Application**Injectors: Bosch, Delphi Engines: 2.1 I, 2.2 I, 3.0 V6

Chrysler: 300 C Mercedes: Vito, Vario, CLK, Sprinter, Viano, Classe M, GL, C, GLK, E, CLS, S, R, G

#### Operating the extractor on engines with 6 cylinders











# **BOSCH CR REMOVAL SOCKET**



#### **BOSCH CR**

#### **Application**

The socket holds the injector under the fixing nut of the electrical connection



- Special socket that allows removal of bosch injectors both with size CH.29 and CH.30. The tool allows the removal of the complete injector granting no injector opening/dismountling.
- The tools ensures the removal of the injector without removing the electrical connection plastic top.



Place the tool on the injector to hold it under the nut. If necessary, unscrew the fixing nut slightly to have the space necessary to place the tool.



Injector fixing and tool locking.





Final fixing of the tool.



# PIEZO INJECTOR EXTRACTOR FOR RENAULT, NISSAN, OPEL



- Complete tool for removing piezoelectric injectors with M14 injection line socket.
- Good impact applied with elevated loosening effect.
- Loosen about 80% of all stuck injectors. This allows a significant saving in terms of time and cost, avoiding, where possible, the risk of sending the injectors to be rectified.



**PIEZO** 

#### **Application**

Renault, Nissan, Opel and other manufacturers' diesel engines





## **BOSCH INJECTOR EXTRACTOR**



- Complete tool for removing Bosch magnetic injectors.
- The extraction occurs without disassembling the electrical connection and thus guarantees the reuse of the injector without having to re-calibrate it.
- This allows a significant saving in terms of time and cost, avoiding, where possible, the risk of sending the injectors to be rectified.



**BOSCH** 

It is recommended to use the item with the sliding hammer NOT EXCEEDING 1.5KG

#### **Application**

Universal for diesel engines of many manufacturers







# INJECTOR SET FOR FCA 1,3 MJ, WITH 12TON MECHADRAULIC CYLINDER



- This kit allows the removal of the tightly fixed injectors nozzles, without dismounting the cylinder head. It is equipped with a "bridge system" and sliding bearing on it that grant a quick and easy injector's removal.
- The special screw has a double connection to fix inside and outside the injector.
- Thanks to the use of aluminium, the cylinder combines the strength of steel with the light weight of this element.
- There are 4 bores on the body for fastening the cylinder.

#### 1.3 MJ FCA, OPEL, FORD, SUZUKI

12 TON BOSCH

Screw extraction



Extraction with 12TON mechadraulic cylinder



# Technical data (mechadraulic cylinder)

- Force: 12 ton
- Stroke: 8 mm
- Dimensions: Ø80x260x45 mm
- Pressure: max. 700 Bar
- Driving torque: 56 Nm
- Hole: Ø7 mm
- Adaptors: M10/M12/M14/M16/M18
- Weight: 1,65 kg
- Grease temperature range of use: from -25°C to 80°C
- Material: aluminium

#### **Application**

Brand	Engine	Injector
ALFA ROMEO		
LANCIA	1.3 Mj,	
SUZUKI	1.3 TDCi,	Bosch CR
FORD	1.3 CDTi,	(Common Rail)
FIAT	1.3 DDiS	
OPEL		







### SLIDE HAMMER INJECTOR SET WITH CR ADAPTERS

SIEMENS

**BOSCH** 

DENSO





**Application** 

Injectors: Denso, Bosch, Siemens



**SIEMENS** 

**BOSCH** 

DENSO

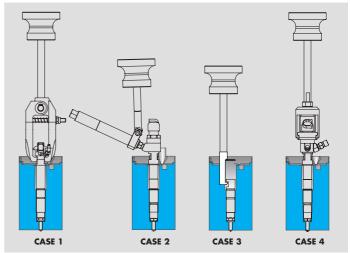




Application

Injectors: Denso, Bosch, Siemens

- New adapters M12x1.5 and M14x1.5 for CR connector.
- Extractor for injectors for professional mechanics, car-repair garages or car repair shops. This operation may be carried out without disassembling the injector head.
- This kit allows injector removal with three distinct procedures:
  - Using the pliers with holding arms perfectly fitting to the shape of the injector.
  - 2 Using the articulated joint adapter and the pivot, that has to be screwed to the fitting of the Common Rail duct.
  - 3 Use on Pump Düse injectors.



- Complete selection for extracting injectors without dismantling them through slide hammer.
- The set offers 4 different solutions, depending on the injector's types and characteristics:
  - 1 Pliers for lateral fixing of the injector.
  - 2 M12x1.5 and Ma14x1,5 adapters, in order to fix to the Common Rail duct.
  - 3 Adapter for extracting Pumpe Düse injectors.
  - 4 Special socket for Bosch CR (CH29-CH30 mm).





#### **SLIDE HAMMER INJECTOR REMOVAL SET - DENSO**



- System studied to remove injectors indipendently from the engines, where they are mounted.
- Different types of tools (modular) to be fixed to the injector to be extracted.
- Carry out the removal operation by connecting the extractors to injector edges, it
  is therefore not necessary to disassemble the upper part of it and this guarantees
  ist operation.
- Group for the extraction of the injectors with the aid of the slide hammer.





#### **DENSO**

#### **Assembly**

DENSO 23670-26011

DENSO 23670-30080 08G09496 23670- 0R050 10J 06798

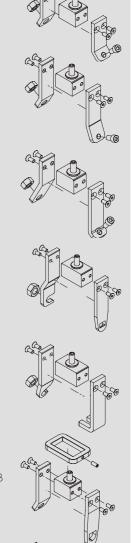
DENSO MB4 16600 MB40A 03J 01523

DENSO 5870 09F03391 13H50B

DENSO 8-97376270-3 11L 12182

DENSO 6C1Q-9K546-BB 09H 05699

DENSO 8-97376270-1 02K 26779





#### **Application**

Injectors code: 23670 - 30080, MB416600 - MB40A, 5870 - 13H50B

Denso: 11L 12182, 23670 - 26011, 23670 - 0R050, 10J Brand: Toyota, Lexus, Nissan, Mazda, Opel/Vauhxall



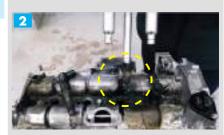


#### **INJECTOR SET FOR FORD 2.0 ECOBLUE TDCI**



- DRD Example of use





- Set of special tools to remove FORD 2.0 ECOBLUE TDCI injectors (from 2016).
- Solution designed to remove highly blocked injectors in a professional, safe and fast way:
  - 1. Complete extraction of the injector (no dismantled).
  - 2. Broken injector extraction.
- In the case that the injector breaks during the extraction, it is possible to use the tools included in the set to extract the remaining parts of the injector.

Brand	Model	Engine	Engine code
FORD	Galaxy S-Max Mondeo Focus	2.0 EcoBlue TDCi (from 2016)	YLFS (77Kw), YLF6 (77Kw), YMFS (96Kw), YMF6 (96Kw), YNFS (125Kw), YNF6 (125 Kw), YLR6 (77 Kw),
	C-Max		
	Transit		
	Transit Custom		YMR6 (96 Kw),
	Tourneo Custom		YNR6 (125 Kw)









#### **INJECTOR NOZZLE RESTORER**





- To dismantle petrol injectors and to install the Teflon gasket
- For restoring fuel injectors immediately after calibration of the sealing rings. Puller fork with hole for sliding handle (6 mm) and M8 female thread for slide hammer (not included)

#### APPLICATION: Models

S-Class S.550, CI-Class CL550, S-Class Coupe/ Cabriolet S.550, CIS-Class CLS550, SI-Class SL550, E-Class E550, M-Class GIE-Class GI450, GI-Class GIS-Class GI550, GIS550, S63 AMG, CL63 AMG. G, CLS 63 AMG, ML 63 AMG,



GLE 63 AMG, GL 63 AMG, GLS 63 AMG, E63 AMG, Infiniti Q50 (2.0t), Q60 (2.0t) & QX30 (2.0t)

#### **Engine**

Suitable for most Mercedes 4.6 and 5.5L petrol engines

#### **Engine code**

M133, M152, M157, M270, M274, M276, M278 **to be used as injectors** 

278 589 00 33 00 272 589 00 43 00



#### **Components**

1 x injector nozzle removal

1 x mounting sleeve

1 x mounting cone



with 4 pcs

#### **BOSCH INJECTOR PULLER**







#### Application Universal for diesel engi

Universal for diesel engines of many manufacturers

#### **Technical data**

 Connection internal thread M18x1.5





#### PHIC

The system allows the injector to be completely removed!

- Complete tool for the removal of Bosch magnetic injectors.
- The half-shells of the tool head are positioned directly under the screw ring of the injector electrical connection. The locking sleeve with window provides a non-slip grip.
- Removal is carried out without partial disassembly and this ensures that the injector can be reused.



#### **BOSCH INJECTOR PULLER**

**NEW** 

M18X1,5

To be used with Govoni 1.4 to 3.0 kg slide hammer.







### INJECTOR REMOVAL KIT FOR BOSCH DUCATO DIESEL ENGINE 3.0



BOSCH
DUCATO 3.0D



- Complete tool for the removal of Bosch piezo injectors.
- The injector is held firmly on the injection line thread and in the clamping claw support and it is pulled out with a slide hammer.
- Removal is carried out without partial disassembly and this ensures that the injector can be reused.





Appliction
Fiat Ducato
3.0 L Diesel from 2006
lveco Daily

2.3 L from 2011 to 2014 3.0 L Diesel from 2007 **Citroen Jumper** 3.0 L HDI from 2010 **Peugeot Boxer** 3.0 L HDI from 2010

**Injectors** 0445116059 0445116019



### PETROL INJECTOR REMOVAL SLIDE HAMMER

**FORD** 

OPEL BOSCH GDI





#### **Technical data**

- Impact weight 1,4 kg
- Total length 250 mm

- For pulling out Bosch GDI petrol injectors without partial dismantling or damage.
- The two-part tool design ensures a secure hold on the injector.
- The supplied slide hammer guarantees high tensile forces!





#### FORD INJECTOR EXTRACTOR





**Application**Universal for diesel engines of many manufacturers

- Complete tool for the removal of the injectors on Ford 2,0 Eco Blue engines.
- Loosens about 80% of all stuck injectors without disassembling the electrical connection.
- The fork seizes directly where the locking claw fixes also the injector.
- This simple and effective solution is not offered by OEMs and therefore becomes an essential optional to the OEM tool for removing the Ford 2.0 Eco Blue injectors, allowing the mechanic a quick intervention and an evaluation of the necessary operation costs.







### **SLIDE HAMMER - 9 KG**

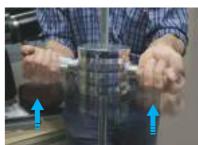


- For powerfully releasing components and for bodywork straightening jobs.
- Extremely effective loosening effect via impact with a maximum force of approx. 8 ton.
- It loosens even the most firmly seized or rusty components, or connected with a cone.
- With the relevant accessories, suitable for removing injectors, wheel hubs, supporting joints etc.



Diesel injector removal







#### **Technical data**

- Slide hammer with weight: 9 kg
- Total length: 770 mm
- Connection thread: M18x1.5





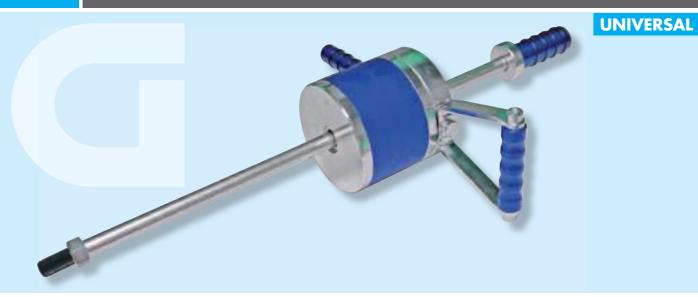
- Complementary assortment containing the four most commonly used adapters for slide hammers code

GO520 and GO530

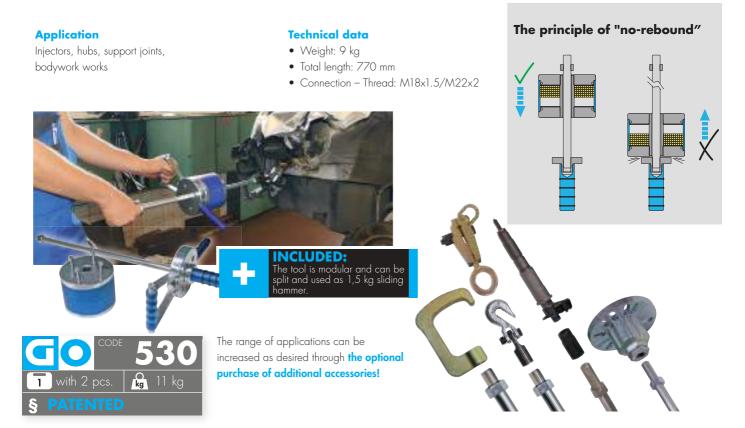




#### **SLIDING HAMMER 9KG, DEAD BLOW**



- For powerful expulsion of stuck components as well as for body straightening work.
- The new slide hammer version is filled with a steel shot. This prevents the weight from bouncing back against the abutment. The impact intensity is thus increased because the full impact force is transmitted to the component to be machined.
- This version is also very gentle on the joints and allows fatigue-free working.







#### **SLIDE HAMMER REMOVAL - ADVANCED KIT**





- This basic set is part of a modular system and serves as a drive tool for various extractors. It saves money, as it only has to be purchased once.
- Use together with injector disassembly tools.
- M18 support thread allows direct activation of injector extraction brackets (without breakdown of the piece) and also of injector-extractor-thread adapters (with breakdown of the piece).
- Depending on the space and strength requirements, the sliding rod can be extended and/or equipped with a joint.

#### Technical data

• Slide hammer: 3 kg





### SLIDE HAMMER NON-IMPACT



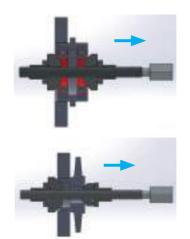
- For powerful expulsion of stuck components as well as for body straightening work. The new slide hammer version is filled with a steel shot. This prevents the weight from bouncing back against the abutment.
- The impact intensity is thus increased because the full impact force is transmitted to the component to be machined.
- This version is also very gentle on the joints and allows fatigue-free working.







- For the quick removal of wheel hubs and bolted wheel bearings.
- Simple and efficient method to remove front wheel hubs quickly and without too much effort in terms of assembly.



#### **Application**

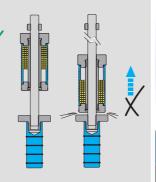
Injectors, hubs, support joints, bodywork

- slide hammer 3 kg
- two-piece adjustable rod L = 580 mm
- thread rod M18x1.5
- adaptor M18x1.5
- cardan joint M18x1.5
- screw and washer



#### THE PRINCIPLE OF "NON-IMPACT"

Anti-rebound metal balls increase the impact force, which is transmitted entirely to the part to be removed.





with 14 pcs





#### **SLIDE HAMMER REMOVAL - STANDARD KIT**





- This basic set is part of a modular system and serves as a drive tool for various extractors. It saves money, as it only has to be purchased once.
- Use together with disassembly tools for glow plugs and injectors.
- With the help of various adapters, it is possible to directly activate injector extraction fasteners, disassembly tool sealing rings and extraction spindles.
- Depending on the space and strength requirements, the sliding rod can be extended and/or equipped with a joint.









#### **Technical data**

• Slide hammer: 1,5 kg





#### **INJECTOR REMOVAL FORK**



#### **MERCEDES**

#### **Application**

Mercedes CDI engines (except for Sprinter / Vito and A Class)

#### **Technical data**

- Fork width: 12 mm
- Connection thread: M18x1.5









#### **INJECTOR REMOVAL FORK**



#### **FORD**



#### **Application**

Ford 2.0 ecoblue TDCI from 2016 (Ford Galaxy, S-max, Mondeo, Focus C-Max, Transit and Custom (from 2018) etc

#### **Technical data**

- Fork width: 19 mm
- Connection thread: M18x1.5
- Height: 98 mm



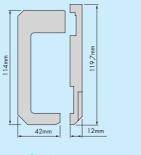


#### M9R 2.0 DCI INJECTOR **EXTRACTOR CLAMP**

**NISSAN** 

#### RENAULT BOSCH PIEZO





#### **Application**

Renault/Nissan, Opel 2.0 dCi Engine code: M9R

#### **Components**

- 1 x M9R injector extractor
- 1 x M9R injector extractor plate
- 2 x washer 5x10
- 2 x screw M5x16



#### **INJECTOR REMOVAL FORK**



#### **SIEMENS**

**OPEL** 

#### **Components**

- 1 x fork
- 1 x adaptor M25x1
- 1 x fixing nut

#### **Technical data**

- Fork width: 14 mm
- Connection thread: M18x1.5
- Height: 104 mm





#### **INJECTOR REMOVAL FORK**



#### FIAT **Application**

Opel: 1.9L (Z19DT, DTH, DTL) Opel: 2.0L (LBS, LBX, LBY, LCD) e.g.

Insignia Fiat: 1.9LJTD

#### **Technical data**

- Fork width: 25 mm
- Connection thread: M18x1.5





#### **INJECTOR REMOVAL FORK**



#### **DELPHI**

#### **Components**

1 x fork

1 x adaptor M18x1.5 - M12



- Fork width: 16 mm
- Connection thread: M18x1.5
- Height: 70 mm









### INJECTOR REMOVAL FORK



**BOSCH** 

- Fork width: 16 mm Connection thread: M18x1.5
- Height: 129 mm







- The set contains 4 adapter sockets to disassemble the nozzle head with electrical connection along with 3 clutch adapters for jet screw threading operation.
- As soon as the nozzle head and jet needle are disassembled, traction adapters can be screwed in for disassembly with the slide hammer or bridge and the hydraulic cylinder.
- The particularly slim shape allows access even with very close injectors.

**DENSO BOSCH CONTINENTAL SIEMENS** 





Universal use e.g. for BMW, Mercedes, Peugeot, Citröen, Ford, Renault, Nissan etc.





#### **UPGRADE OPTION INJECTOR ADAPTOR SET**

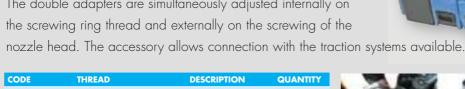
The disassembling screw adapter helps to create a stressed, forcecoupled connection between the injector and the sliding rod or the glow plug. In this way the extractors can be extracted with high impact and hydraulic forces.

The double adapters are simultaneously adjusted internally on the screwing ring thread and externally on the screwing of the **DELPHI** 

**DENSO** 

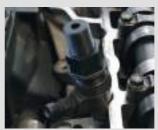
**BOSCH** 





CODE	THREAD	DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY
311 146 011	M18x1.5	Screw L=220 mm	1 pcs.
311 070 006	M18x1.5	Nut CH30	1 pcs.
311 083 004		Washer with bearing	1 pcs.
311 166 008	M-F M18x1.5	Extension	1 pcs.
311 166 007	F-F M18x1.5	Extension	1 pcs.
311 146 017	M27x1	Adapter (SIEMENS)	1 pcs.
311 146 016	M25x1	Adapter (SIEMENS)	1 pcs.
311 146 013	M14x1.5	Adapter (DELPHI)	1 pcs.
311 146 014	M16x1	Adapter (DENSO)	1 pcs.
311 146 015	M20x1	Adapter (DENSO)	1 pcs.
311 166 005	Int. M17x1 - Ext. M27x1	Adapter (BOSCH)	1 pcs.
311 198 000	Int. M14x1 - Ext. M25x1	Adapter (SIEMENS)	1 pcs.
311 199 000	Int. M14x1 - Ext. M25x0,75	Adapter (DENSO)	1 pcs.
311 210 000	Int. M20x1 - Ext. M25x0,5	Adapter (DENSO)	1 pcs.





The set allows you to adapt about 90% of all injectors.





#### **INJECTOR REMOVAL SOCKET**



2.0 ECOBLUE TDCI

**FORD** 



Engine code

YLFS, YLF6, YMFS, YMF6, YNFS, YNF6, YLR6, YMR6, YNR6

#### **Application**

Ford 2.0 ecoblue TDCI from 2016 (Ford Galaxy, S-max, Mondeo, Focus C-Max, Transit and Custom (from 2018) etc







# G

#### **BOSCH ADAPTOR**

# BOSCH CR

#### **Technical data**

- CH.10 mm
- CH.19 mm





**Application**Double fixing



#### Components

1 x pin M17x1 - M18x1.5 1 x bush M27x0.75





# INJECTOR ADAPTERS SET



DENSO SIEMENS

# G

# INJECTOR VALVE SPINDLE SOCKET









#### **Components**

- 1 x Denso M25x0.5 M20x1 injector adaptor
- 1 x Denso M25x0.75 M20x1 injector adaptor
- 1 x Siemens M25x1 M14x1 injector adaptor

#### **Application**

Double fixing





#### Technical data

- 4 pins Ø4 mm
- CH. 22



# INJECTOR VALVE SPINDLE SOCKET



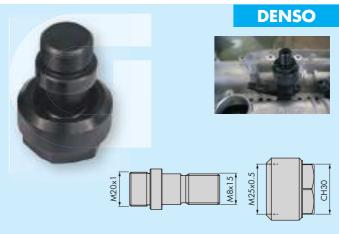
#### **DENSO**







#### DENSO ADAPTOR



### **Application**Double fixing



#### **Components**

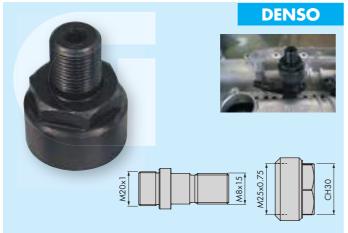
1 x pin M20x1 - M18x1.5 1 x bush M25x0.5

# 

- 3 pins Ø3 mm
- CH. 22



#### **DENSO ADAPTOR**





**Application**Double fixing



#### **Components**

1 x pin M20x1 - M18x1.5 1 x bush M25x0.75

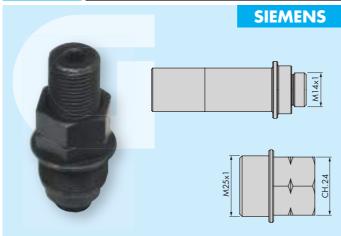
#### **Technical data**

- connection M20x1
- inner thread M18x1.5
- CH. 24





### SIEMENS ADAPTOR





### **SIEMENS ADAPTER**



### **Application**Double fixing

#### **Components**

1 x pin M14x1 1 x bush M25x1



- connection M25x1
- inner thread M18x1.5
- CH. 24









#### **Technical data**

- connection M27x1
- inner thread M18x1.5
- CH. 24





#### **Technical data**

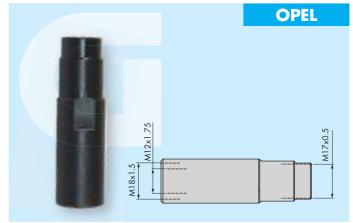
- inner thread M18x1.5
- inner thread M14x1.5
- CH. 24



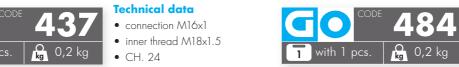
### **TOYOTA ADAPTOR**







Socket suitable for removing injectors mounted on GM-Opel 2.0, 2.2 CDTi



- connection M17x0.75
- connection M18x1.5
- connection M12x1.75



## DIESEL INJECTOR LINE SOCKET WRENCH SW12-14-16-17-18-19



- Set of 6 open-ended polygonal wrenches for mounting and dismounting injector pipe fittings
- Polygonal attachment

#### Components

Components				
1 x sizes 12 mm wrench	1 x sizes 17 mm wrench			
1 x sizes 14 mm wrench	1 x sizes 18 mm wrench			
1 x sizes 16 mm wrench	1 x sizes 19 mm wrench			













#### **INJECTOR REMOVAL** SOCKET



#### **BOSCH**



#### **Technical data**

- Size: CH.29
- Length: 78 mm
- Connection: 1/2"
- Bosch







#### **BOSCH**



#### **Technical data**

- Size: CH.30
- Length: 78 mm
- Connection: 1/2"
- Bosch







### **INJECTOR REMOVAL**







#### **Technical data**

- Size: CH.25
- Length: 78 mm
- Connection: 1/2"
- Siemens











#### **INJECTOR REMOVAL** SOCKET



#### **SIEMENS**

#### **Technical data**

- Size: CH.27
- Length: 78 mm
- Connection: 1/2"
- Siemens







#### **INJECTOR REMOVAL SOCKET**



#### **CR ENGINES**



#### **Technical data**

- Size: 17 mm
- Length: 80 mm
- Connection: 3/8"







#### **ADAPTER-SOCKET'S FOR INTERNAL VALVE**

SIEMENS **BOSCH DENSO** 

#### Components

- 1 x Denso injector valve spindle dismounting tool
- 1 x Siemens injector valve spindle dismounting tool
- 1 x Bosch injector valve spindle dismounting tool









## INJECTOR UNLOCKING AND CLEANING SET, WITH VIBROFIGHTER



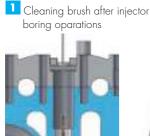
( E UNIVERSAL



#### **Technical data**

- CE approved machine in compliance with 2006/42/CE (Machine Directive)
- Working pressure: 6.2bar

- Integration set to use during and after the injector extraction.
- With this set is possible to make two differents operations:
  - Vibrofigther: the tool is necessary to facilitate the extraction of the injector by costant vibrations. This allows easier and faster penetration of the unlocking chemicals products.
  - Tools to cleaning the seat of the injector. The set included more professional and easier tools.

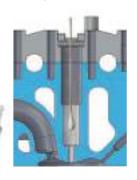




3 Clening brush for seal seat



Final finishing with cotton pad



Vibrofigther: vibrations tool







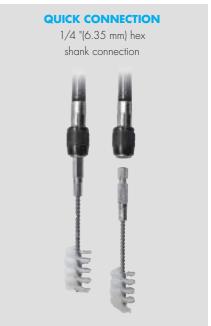




### **INJECTOR SEAT CLEANER SET**



#### UNIVERSAL



- Professional injector seat cleaner set for diesel engines.
- Removes successfully the carbon deposits granting a smooth and even finish.
- A correctly performed cleaning helps to avoid return losses due to a non-optimal assembly of the injectors.

#### **Components**

4 x brass brush Ø18-19-21-24 mm

4 x nylon brush Ø18-19-21-24 mm

1 x flexible extension cable L=230 mm

4 x nozzle sealing cap Ø7 mm

 $10 \times \text{cotton swab L} = 250 \text{ mm}$ 

2 x brass brush c - L=315 mm

3 x abrasive brush

1 x injector sealing cap

2 x brush for sealing seat Ø15-20 mm

1 x 3 mm hex key for mounting cutters

1 x cutter drive tool

1 x cutter for cleaning the injector tip

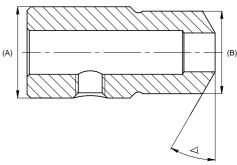
3 x drill centering cone Ø20.5-17.8 mm, Ø22-16.8 mm, Ø24.5-18.8 mm



A			
Туре	ØRod (A)	ØBurr (B)	$\triangle$
1	18,8 mm	1 <i>7</i> mm	30°
2	1 <i>7</i> mm	15 mm	0°
3	1 <i>7</i> mm	17 mm	0°
4	1 <i>7,7</i> mm	17,7 mm	35°-53°







#### INJECTORS AND GLOW PLUGS

PHASE 1
Remove the washer



PHASE 5
Cleaning of injector nozzle seat



PHASE 2
Injector sealing seat injector nozzle



PHASE 6
Cleaning burr injector seat



PHASE 3
Cleaning / Polishing lateral injector seat



PHASE 7
Cotton swab for last finishing



PHASE 4
Cleaning of injector seat



BRUCHES TECHNICAL DATA				
FRONT BRUSH NYLON MATERIAL - BLUE COLOR	FRONT BRUSH NYLON MATERIAL - WHITE COLOR	ROUND BRUSH BRASS MATERIAL		
	7777	With the same of t		
Professional brush for polishing, grinding, removing rust from metals surfaces, non-ferrous metals, steels and alloys, stainless steel	Professional brush for polishing, grinding, removing rust from metals surfaces, non-ferrous metals, steels and alloys, stainless steel	Professional brush for polishing, grinding, removing rust from metals surfaces, non-ferrous metals, steels and alloys, stainless steel		
Plus     Nylon thread reinforced with silicon carbide suitable on all metal surfaces, for cleaning and rust removal.     It leaves no residue on the worked surfaces     Material: BLUE Nylon thread - ∅1 mm.	PPLUS     Nylon thread suitable on all metal surfaces, for cleaning and rust removal.     It leaves no residue on the worked surfaces     Material: White Nylon thread - Ø0,40 mm.	+PLUS  • Brass thread suitable on all metal surfaces, for cleaning and rust removal.  • Material: Brass thread - ∅0,15 mm.		
Ø15 mm	Ø18 mm	Ø18 mm		
Ø20 mm	Ø19 mm	Ø19 mm		
	Ø21 mm	Ø21 mm		
	Ø24 mm	Ø24 mm		





#### **CLEANING INJECTOR SEAT SET**

#### **UNIVERSAL**



- Kit to be used for removing the combustion residues that remain in the injectors seat without any damages.
- For cleaning and maintaining the injector shaft.
- Pipe cleaners for cleaning the headquarters of injector sprayer.
- 2 Sealing plugs for the injector housing.



sealing seat.



5 Cutters for cleaning the 6 Final finishing with cotton



#### **INCLUDED:**

Lubricating grease to be used with

#### **Components**

- 4 x sealing plugs Ø7 mm
- 2 x brass brushes for cleaning the injector nozzle housing
- 10 x cotton pad set
- 2 x brush for cleaning the sealing seat
- 4 x nylon brushes for cleaning the injector seat - Ø18-19-21-24 mm
- 4 x brass brushes for cleaning the injector seat - Ø18-19-21-24 mm
- 1 x flexible extension
- 4 x milling cutters for sealing seatmilling
- 1 x brush with brass fibers



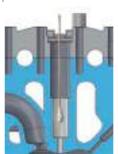
4 Special cleaning brushes

for injector seat.









3 Clening brush for seal seat.



















#### PNEUMATIC ADAPTOR FOR SWARF REMOVAL DUMMY **GLOW PLUG**

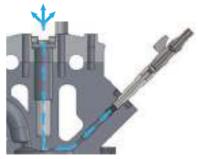


**M8 M9** M10



- Blowing tool necessary to clean the injector's seat.
- Comes with valve to cut-off air flow through a lever.
- German-type air quick coupling.







#### **DIESEL INJECTOR SEAT MILLING SET**



- To clean highly burnt or encrusted seal seats in the injector well and in the injector.
- It also removes the most resistant impurities and at the same time smoothes the sealing surface.
- It ensures a high level of sealing between the injector well and the combustion chamber.
- The milling heads have a fine toothing to provide a smoother finish.
- It guides through the guide pin and driving cone.

Supplied with cleaning brushes for the nozzle hole.

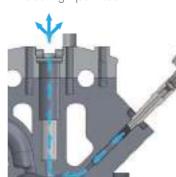


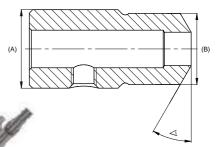
Туре	Ø Rod (A)	Ø Burr (B)	$\triangle$
1	18,8 mm	1 <i>7</i> mm	30°
2	17 mm	15 mm	0°
3	17 mm	17 mm	0°
4	1 <i>7,7</i> mm	1 <i>7,7</i> mm	35°-53°















### DIESEL INJECTOR SEAL EXTRACTOR





#### **Technical data**

- For washers with holes Ø10 mm.
- Operation with a striking hammer of 0,5 kg.



- Tool for the removal of the copper washer (placed on the bottom of the injector seat) post removal of diesel injectors.
- For easily and safely removal of copper washers glued on the bottom of the injector seat.



#### DIESEL INJECTOR SEAL EXTRACTOR

COMMERCIAL VEHICLE
CARS Ø7 mm





#### **Technical data**

- For washers with holes Ø7 mm.
- Operation with a striking hammer of 0,5 kg.
- With this extractor is possible to remove copper sealing without damaging the cylinder head.
- Equipped with a performing slide hammer.



### DIESEL INJECTOR SEAL EXTRACTOR





#### **Technical data**

• Operation with a striking hammer of 1,5 kg.



- It includes a slide hammer for removal of diesel injector washers.
- For easily and safely removal of copper washers glued on the bottom of the injector seat.





#### KIT TO RESTORE M6 THREADS ON ALUMINUM **ENGINE HEADS**



Ø9 mm special drill



- Special kit to restore the threaded holes on the heads of aluminium heads.
- Can be adapted to restore the threads that support the injectors on diesel engines.



#### **M6**

**Components** 10 x thread inserts M6

1 x drill Ø9 mm

1 x screw

1 x centering insert M6

#### **Application**

MB CDI OM 611, 612, 613, 646, 647, 648 etc.



#### Components

10 x thread inserts M7 1 x drill Ø9 mm

**M7** 

1 x screw

 $1 \times \text{centering insert } \overline{M7}$ 



#### **Application**

MB CDI OM 651, VW, etc.

# with 13 pcs.

#### **Application**

Citroën, Peugeot, Fiat, Iveco 2.3, 3.0 HDI / JTD / HPI etc

#### **M8**

#### Components

10 x thread inserts M8

1 x drill Ø9 mm

1 x screw

1 x centering insert M8

#### **Insert installation**



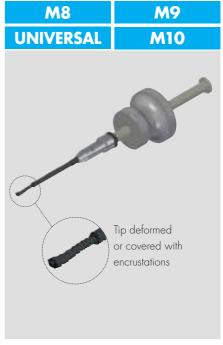
#### Installation





#### **GLOW PLUG PULLER SET M8-M9-M10**





- Since modern glow plugs are increasingly fragile and narrow, a glow plug that has been burnt out for a long time often gets stuck in its seat. Even if you try to unscrew it, it will not come out due to encrustation along its body and also because of deformation which occurred over time in the final part.
- This system quickly and directly grips the hex body of all types of M8-M9-M10 glow plugs.
- Features the innovative fast lock system that ensures maximum quickness.
- Does not damage the cylinder head and guarantees a job done to professional standard.
- Removal through the strokes of the slide hammer provided.

#### **Components**

1 x glow plug extractor M8

1 x glow plug extractor M9

1 x glow plug extractor M10





















#### **UNIVERSAL GLOW PLUG TIP EXTRACTION SET**



- Set of tools for the extraction of the electrode terminal part of the glow plugs (M8, M9, M10) in the event of breakage or sticking inside the seat port, which is otherwise impossible to remove. The set includes all the tools needed to safely remove the terminal part of the glow plug electrode without damaging the cylinder head. This operation becomes very simple, safe and fast.
- It allows to operate in two different ways:
  - 1 Extraction with slide hammer
  - 2 Extraction with threated extactor



#### **PLUS**

Developed and reinforced for glow plug with ceramic bulb













M8x1 M9x1 M10x1.25

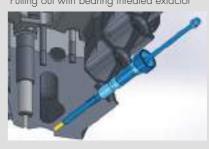
#### Solution 1

Pulling out with slide hammer



#### Solution 2

Pulling out with bearing threated extactor





Removing the glow plug tip when the breakage happens inside the AREA

Minimum external diameter electrode tip: Ø4.3 Maximum diameter internal pierce: Ø3



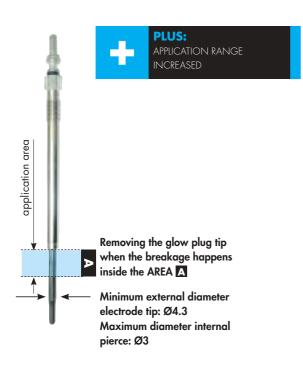
#### UNIVERSAL GLOW PLUG TIP EXTRACTION SET



M8x1	M9x1
M10×1	M10×1.25
CHICAGO III	15 14 150 1



- When extracting glow plugs, the glow plug tip (glow tube) often breaks and remains stuck in the cylinder head. The broken glow plug tips can be easily extracted with the help of this article.
- The set of tools contains all of the tools needed to tap resilient threading into the end of the glow plug. Afterwards the glow plug tip will be extracted with the help of the extraction rod and a striking hammer.
- The drill will be guided precisely using the glow plug threading in the cylinder head. This will avoid any damage to the cylinder head.
- This set can be used with any current diesel motors using threading sizes: M8x1, M9x1, M10x1 and M10x1.25.



#### Components

1 x core hole drill extension with a diameter of 2.5 for M8x1 and M9x1

1 x core hole drill extension with a diameter of 3.2 for M8x1 (special application)

1 x core hole drill extension with a diameter of 3.2 for M10x1 and M10x1.25

1 x M3 core hole drill extension for M8x1 & M9x1

1 x M4 thread tap extension for M8x1 (special application)

 $1 \times M4$  thread tap extension for M10x1 and M10x1.25

1 x M3 extra long extraction rod with cap nut for M8x1 and M9x1

1 x M4 extra long extraction rod with cap nut for M8x1 (special application)

1 x M4 extra long extraction rod with cap nut for M10x1 and M10x1.25

1 x striking hammer, weight 400g

1 x tap guide for M8x1 glow plug threads

1 x tap guide for M9x1 glow plug threads

 $1 \times tap$  guide for M10x1 glow plug threads

1 x tap guide for M10x1.25 glow plug threads







# ADDITIONAL KIT FOR REPAIRING GLOW PLUGS



#### **UNIVERSAL**

#### Components

- 1 x 80 mm extension for sliding rod, with key surface
- 1 x Gr. 1 Step Drill Holder for M8 / M9 (allows greater drilling depth)
- 1 x Gr.2 step drill holder for M10 (allows greater drilling depth) 6 x drill bit 3x2.7mm and 3.6mm
- 1 x 12-28 UNF deep thread tap (with extra thin shaft)
- $1 \times 1/4$ "-28 UNF deep thread tap (with extra thin shaft)
- 1 x12-28 UNF pull-out adapter, extra long 102mm
- 1 x1/4"-28 UNF pull-out adapter, extra long 102 mm
- 1 x holder (pull rod) with hexagonal end
- 1x electrode drill bit Ø 3.00 mm
- $2 \times \text{cleaning brush for heating rod hole} \varnothing 4.8 + 5.8 \text{mm}$
- 8 x glow plugs, each 2x M8x1.0 M9x1.0 M10x1.0 M10x1.25

#### **Application**



Necessary to create a new thread deep inside the glow plua.



They are especially needed for long glow plugs, which have already been broken/stripped during removal.



These brushes let you clean the glow plug seat in the cylinder head after the glow plug is removed.



The threaded plugs are used to close the glow plug hole on the cylinder head.

- Useful addition to existing Govoni glow plug tip sets and to all complete ranges specific for diesel engines and vehicles.
- Particularly interesting when the glow plug breaks several times during the extraction phase with the standard removal tools and a new grip thread must be created deep inside the glow plug.
- Threaded plugs are used to temporarily close the inlet hole of the glow plug in the cylinder head.
- The engine can be started with the result that the glow plug residue in the duct, the heat produced by the engine is expelled. Subsequently, the residue (dust, soot etc ...) can be removed without problems with the tools contained in the kit.









## UNIVERSAL GLOW PLUG TIP EXTRACTION SET: BREAKAGE ROD + TIP SOLUTION



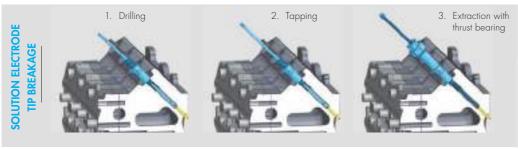
#### Glow plugs extraction kit

- Set designed for M8x1, M9x1, M10x1 and M10x1.25 glow plugs when they break in close proximity of the hex, making impossible the extraction. The extraction occurs through the usage of a 1,5 kg slide hammer

#### Electrode tip extraction kit

- Set designed for M8x1, M9x1, M10x1 and M10x1.25 glow plugs when they break deeply inside the glow plug housing. Extraction occurs mechanically.











## UNIVERSAL GLOW PLUG REMOVAL SET - MASTER M8X1-M9X1-M10X1-M10X1.25



- The pre-heating glow plug used in diesel engines can often get stuck inside the engine head due to residues caused by the combustion process. In these cases, the glow plug will break when you try to remove it; consequently, you will have to disassemble the head in order to remove it. This job need in long intervention time and high costs.
- Govoni specializes in the extraction of broken or stuck glow plugs and allows you to carry out rapid and efficient extraction steps by using its highly professional equipment.
- The equipment allows you to: reduce intervention time and costs, extract and restore the thread in order to mount the new glow plug to a professional standard.
- The complete tool kit consists of 4 modules: **n.3 modules** are specific for one special glow plug size, and **n.1 module** is a basic tool kit and is essential for using the 3 specific modules for each glow plug size.

#### Application

M8x1	Mercedes, Smart, VW, Fiat, Opel, Ford etc.
M9x1	Opel, Fiat, Alfa, Lancia (es. 1.3-2.3-3.0 JTD) etc.
M10x1	VW, Audi, Mercedes, BMW, Opel, PSA, Renault, Ford, Suzuki etc.
M10x1.25	VW, Audi, Toyota, Suzuki, Opel, Isuzu, Mercedes etc.







#### Use of the components

- 1 x controlled breakage and drilling out of the middle electrode (sockets Ø2,5; Ø3,5; Ø4 / 2 x milling cutters Ø2,7; Ø3,6)
- 1 x pull rod with slide hammer (1,5 kg) for knocking out the glow plug
- 1 x bar magnet for picking up fragments, chips, small parts









**M8** 



#### **Components**

- 1 x special long milling cutter ( $\varnothing 4.5$ ) and steel milling cutter ( $\varnothing 7-4.5$ mm) with 4 TiN-coated and self-centering cutting edges
- 1 x thread insert 12-28 UNF
- 1 x threaded male to create the thread to remove the glow plug 12-28 UNF
- 1 x threaded male to restore the M8x1 glow plugs thread





**M9** 



#### **Components**

- 1 x special long milling cutter ( $\emptyset$ 4.5) and 1 x steel milling cutter (Ø8-4.5 mm) with 4 TiN-coated and self-centering cutting edges
- 1 x thread insert 12-28 UNF
- 1 x threaded male to create the thread to remove the glow plug 12-28 UNF
- 1 x threaded male to restore the M9x1 glow plugs thread







#### **MODULE M10 - GLOW PLUG** REMOVAL

**M10** 



#### **Components**

- 1 x special long milling cutter ( $\varnothing 5.5$ ) and 2 x steel milling cutters ( $\varnothing 8.9$ -5.5 mm) with 4 TiN-coated and self-centering cutting edges
- 1 x thread insert 12-28 UNF
- $1 \times 10^{-2}$  x threaded male to create the thread to remove the glow plug 12-28UNF
- 2 x threaded male to restore the glow plugs thread (M10x1; M10x1.25)







## FORD/PSA/VOLVO - GLOW PLUG REMOVAL AND REAMER SET - MASTER M8x1 AND M10x1

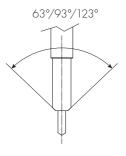




- The tool set consists of 3 modules:
  - **Module 1** (23 pcs.): this module is used to remove the glow plug when it is damaged near the hexagon and cannot be unscrewed in order to remove it.
  - **Module 2** (14 pcs.): this module is used to remove the glow plug TIP when it is stuck at the bottom of the glow plug seat. Our tools prevent any type of damage to the glow plug seat inside the head.
  - **Module 3** [4 pcs.]: this module is used to clean the glow plug seat inside the head. It is necessary to restore the glow plug seat before installing the new glow plug.
- As an alternative to the complete set, all set components can also be selected in the form of 3 modules.
- All set components, including wearing parts, are deliverable separately.

#### **Application**

• •			
Glow plug thread	Glow plug seat angle	Ø Seat glow plug	Engine code
M8x1	123°	Ø4.5 mm	DV4/DV6
M8x1	123°	Ø4.5 mm	DW10/DV5/DV6
M8x1	123°	Ø4.5 mm	DW12
M10x1	63°	Ø5.5 mm	DW10
M10x1	93°	Ø4.5 mm	1.8L Lynx/2.2L (Duratorq)
M10x1	93°	Ø4.5 mm	2.2L (Duratorq)
M10x1	93°	Ø4.5 mm	2.2L/2.4L (Duratorq)
M10x1	93°	Ø4.5 mm	2.4L/3.2L (Duratorq)





### MODULE GLOW PLUG REMOVAL



#### **Components**

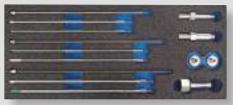
- 3 x sockets and milling cutters ( $\varnothing 2,5; \varnothing 3,5; \varnothing 4$ ) for the breaking and subsequent controlled removal of the glow plug's central electrode
- 1 x sliding rod, extension and slide hammer (1,5 kg) to remove the stuck glow plug
- 1 x extension fitted with magnet to collect fragments and residues in the glow plug's seat
- 2 x special long milling cutters ( $\emptyset$ 4,5;  $\emptyset$ 5.5) and 2 x steel milling cutters ( $\emptyset$ 7-4.5 mm;  $\emptyset$ 8,9-5.5 mm) with 4 TiN-coated and self-centering cutting edges
- 2 x tap drill to create the thread to remove the glow plug (1/4"-28UNF; 12-28 UNF)
- 2 x tap drill to restore the thread (M8x1; M10x1) on the head to install the new glow plug
- $2 \times \text{thread}$  insert to remove the plug using the slide hammer (1/4"-28UNF; 12-28 UNF)





### MODULE GLOW PLUG TIP EXTRACTION

M8 M10



#### **Components**

- 2 x centering guides (M8x1; M10x1)
- 3 x TiN-coated steel milling cutters for drilling the glow plug tip (Ø2,5; Ø3,2; Ø3,2 special)
- 3 x tap drill to create the thread to remove the glow plug tip (M3; M4; M4 special)
- 3 x threaded rods for the mechanical removal of the glow plug tip (M3; M4; M4 special)
- 1 x body+bearing+ring for the mechanical removal
- 2 x extraction nuts (M5; M6)





### MODULE GLOW PLUG REAMING

**M8** 

**M10** 



#### **Components**

- $3\,$  x steel reamers with cutting edges set at an angle of 63, 93 and 123 degrees, depending on the glow plug's seat angle:
  - 1 x M8x1/123°/Ø4.5 mm
  - 1 x M10x1/63°/Ø5.5 mm
  - $1 \times M10x1/93^{\circ}/\varnothing 4.5 \text{ mm}$
- $2 \times \text{centering guides (1} \times \text{M8x1; 1} \times \text{M10x1)}$
- $1 \times \text{allen key } 2 \text{ mm}$







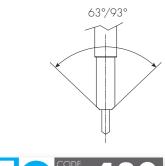
## MERCEDES - GLOW PLUG REMOVAL AND REAMING SET - MASTER, M8x1 AND M10x1



- Suitable for M8x1 and M10x1 glow plugs installed on modern Mercedes Benz diesel engines.
- The tool set consists of 3 modules:
  - Module 1 (27 pcs.): removing glow plugs if the drive hex is broken. Glow plug thread in the cylinder head is retained.
  - **Module 2** (11 pcs.): removing the tip of the glow plug if it has broken off. No damage to the glow plug mount in the cylinder head.
  - **Module 3** (4 pcs.): cleaning the complete glow plug shaft in the cylinder head. Correct preparation before fitting the glow plug! Delivery includes cleaning.
- As an alternative to the complete set, all set components can also be selected in the form of 3 modules.
- All set components, including wearing parts, are deliverable separately.

#### **Application**

Glow plug thread	Glow plug seat angle	Ø Seat glow plug	Engine code
M8x1	93°	Ø4.5 mm	OM 640/642
M10x1	63°	Ø5.5 mm	OM 611/612/613/646/647/648
M10x1	63°	Ø5.5 mm	OM 668





# MODULE GLOW PLUG REMOVAL



#### Components

- 2 x extractors (M8x1; M10x1) for stuck glow plugs (Ø2,5; Ø3,5; Ø4)
- 3 x special sockets and milling cutters for the breaking and subsequent controlled removal of the glow plug's central electrode
- 1 x sliding rod, extension and slide hammer (1,5 kg) to remove the stuck glow plug
- 1 x centering, screw and nut, thread insert for the mechanical screw extraction of the stuck glow plug
- 2 x special long milling cutters ( $\emptyset$ 4.5;  $\emptyset$ 5.5) and 2 x steel milling cutters ( $\emptyset$ 7-4.5 mm;  $\emptyset$ 8,9-5.5 mm) with 4 TiN-coated and self-centering cutting edges
- 2 x tap drill to create the thread to remove the glow plug (1/4"-28UNF; 12-28 UNF)
- $2\,$  x tap drill to restore the thread on the head to install the new glow plug
- $2 \times \text{thread}$  insert to remove the plug using the slide hammer (1/4"- 28UNF; 12-28 UNF)





# MODULE GLOW PLUG TIP REMOVAL

M8 M10



#### **Components**

- 2 x centering guides (M8x1; M10x1)
- 2 x TiN-coated steel milling cutters for drilling the glow plug tip ( $\emptyset$ 2,5;  $\emptyset$ 3.2)
- 2 x tap drill to create the thread to remove the glow plug tip (M3; M4)
- $2 \times$  threaded rods for the mechanical removal of the glow plug tip (M3; M41)
- $\overline{1}$  x body+bearing+ring for the mechanical removal
- 2 x extraction nuts (M5; M6)







# MODULE GLOW PLUG REAMING AND CLEANING

**M8** 

M10



#### **Components**

- 2 x steel reamers (1 x M8x1-93°-Ø4.5 mm; 1 x M10x1-63°-Ø5.5 mm)
- 2 x centering guides (1 x M8x1; 1 x M10x1)
- 2 x cavity seating brush with steel wire (Ø4,8; Ø5,8)
- 1 x allen key 2 mm







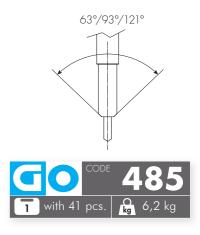


# OPEL/VAUXHALL - GLOW PLUG REMOVAL SET - MASTER, M8x1-M9x1-M10x1-M10x1.25



- Suitable for M8x1-M9x1-M10x1-M10x1.25 glow plugs installed on Opel engines.
- The tool set consists of 3 modules:
  - Module 1 (23 pcs.): this module is used to remove the glow plug when it is broken.
  - **Module 2** (14 pcs.): the kit contains the tools to remove the tip from M8, M9 and M10 glow plugs. It also contains tools to remove glow plug tips from engines with special application: M8 glow plugs that feature the final part of the electrode which is the same as that of the M10 glow plugs.
  - Module 3 (4 pcs.): cleaning the complete glow plug shaft in the cylinder head.
- As an alternative to the full set it is possible to choose all the components of the set in the form of 3 modules.
- All components of the set, including those subject to wear, are also available individually afterwards.

* * *			
Glow plug thread	Glow plug seat angle	Ø Seat glow plug	Engine
M8x1	93°	Ø4.5 mm	1.3CDTi
M9x1	93°	Ø4.5 mm	1.6CDTi/2.0CDTi
M9x1	93°	Ø4.5 mm	1.9TTiD (Saab)
M10x1	63°	Ø5.5 mm	1.9 CDTi
M10x1	63°	Ø5.5 mm	2.2 DTi
M10x1.25	121°	Ø5.5 mm	1.7/3.0 CDTi





#### GLOW PLUG REMOVAL, BASIC KIT



#### **Components**

- 1 x controlled breakage and drilling out of the middle electrode (sockets Ø2,5; Ø3,5; Ø4 / 2 x milling cutters Ø2,7; Ø3,6)
- 1 x pull rod with slide hammer (1,5 kg) for knocking out the glow plug
- 1 x bar magnet for picking up fragments, chips, small parts
- 1 x special long milling cutter ( $\emptyset$ 4.5) and 1 x steel milling cutter ( $\emptyset$ 8-4.5 mm) with 4 TiN-coated and self-centering cutting edges
- 1 x thread insert 12-28 UNF
- 1  $\times$  threaded male to create the thread to remove the glow plug 12-28 UNF
- 1 x threaded male to restore the M9x1 glow plugs thread
- 1 x special long milling cutter (Ø4,5) and steel milling cutter (Ø7-4.5 mm) with 4 TiN-coated and self-centering cutting edges
- 1 x thread insert 12-28 UNF
- 1 x threaded male to create the thread to remove the glow plug 12-28  $\,$  UNF
- 1 x threaded male to restore the M8x1 glow plugs thread











#### **Application**

Glow plug thread	Glow plug seat angle	Ø Seat glow plug
M8x1	93°	Ø4 mm
M9x1	93°	Ø4 mm
M10x1	63°	Ø5 mm
M10x1.25	121°	Ø5 mm



### MODULE GLOW PLUG TIP REMOVAL



- Set of tools for the extraction of part of the electrode terminal part of the glow plugs in the event of breakage or seizure inside the seat, otherwise impossible to remove.

#### Components

- 4 x centering guides (M8x1; M9x1; M10x1; M10x1.25)
- 3 x TiN-coated steel milling cutters for drilling the glow plug tip (Ø2,5; Ø3,2; Ø3,2 special)
- 3 x tap drill to create the thread to remove the glow plug tip (M3; M4; M4 special)
- 3 x threaded rods for the mechanical removal of the glow plug tip (M3; M4; M4 special)
- 1 x body+bearing+ring for the mechanical removal
- 2 x extraction nuts (M5; M6)

Breaking zone





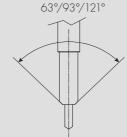


# MODULE GLOW PLUG REAMING AND CLEANING



#### **Components**

- $4 \times \text{centering guides (M8x1;} \\ \text{M9x1; M10x1.25)}$
- 4 x steel reamers:
  - 1 x M8x1/93°/Ø4.5 mm
  - 1 x M9x1/63°/Ø5.5 mm
  - 1 x M10x1/63°/Ø5.5 mm
  - 1 x M10x1/121°/Ø5.5 mm
- 2 x cavity seating brush with steel wire (Ø4,8; Ø5.8)
- 1 x allen key 2 mm







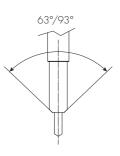


# RENAULT/NISSAN - GLOW PLUG REMOVAL AND REAMING SET - MASTER M10x1



- Renault/Nissan set for removing and reaming M10x1 glow plugs and tip.
- The tool set consists of 3 modules:
  - Module 1 (24 pcs.): this module is used to remove the glow plug when it is broken.
  - Module 2 (5 pcs.): the kit contains the tools to remove the tip from M10 glow plugs.
  - Module 3 (4 pcs.): the kit contains the tools for the cleaning complete glow plug shaft in the cylinder head.
  - As an alternative to the full set it is possible to choose all the components of the set in the form of 3 modules.
  - All components of the set, including those subject to wear, are also available individually afterwards

· · ppiidaiioii				
Glow plug thread	Glow plug seat angle	Øseat glow plug	Engine	Engine code
M10x1	63°	Ø5.5 mm	1.5L dCi	К9К
M10x1	93°	Ø4.5 mm	1.6L dCi	R9M
M10x1	63°	Ø5.5 mm	1.9L dTi	F8Q
M10x1	63°	Ø5.5 mm	1.9L dCi	F9Q
M10x1	93°	Ø4.5 mm	2.0L dCi	M9R
M10x1	63°	Ø5.5 mm	2.2L dCi	G9T
M10x1	93°	Ø4.5 mm	2.3L dCi	M9T
M10x1	63°	Ø5.5 mm	2.5L dCi	G9U
M10x1	93°	Ø4.5 mm	3.0 V6 dCi	V9X / P9X







#### GLOW PLUG REMOVAL, BASIC KIT



Application

Renault/Nissan Engine: 1.5, 1.9, 2.2, 2.5 dCi

Technical data

Thread size M10x1













#### **Application**

Glow plug thread	Glow plug seat angle	Ø Seat glow plug
M10x1	63°	Ø5.5 mm
M10x1.25	93°	Ø4.5 mm

# G

# MODULE GLOW PLUG TIP REMOVAL



 Set of tools for the extraction of part of the electrode terminal part of the glow plugs in the event of breakage or seizure inside the seat, otherwise impossible to remove.

#### Components

- 1 x centering guide M10x1
- 1 x TiN-coated steel milling cutter Ø3,2 for drilling the glow plug tip
- 1 x tap drill M4 to create the thread to remove the glow plug tip
- 1 x threaded rod M4 for the mechanical removal of the glow plug tip
- 1 x body+bearing+ring for the mechanical removal
- 1 x extraction nut M6





# MODULE GLOW PLUG REAMING AND CLEANING



#### **Components**

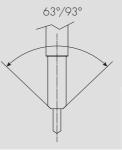
1 x centering guide M10x1

2 x steel reamers:

 $1 \times M10x1/63^{\circ}/\varnothing 5.5 \text{ mm}$  $1 \times M10x1/93^{\circ}/\varnothing 4.5 \text{ mm}$ 

1 x cavity seating brush with steel wire Ø5,8

1 x allen key 2 mm







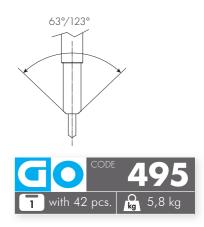


# BMW - GLOW PLUG REMOVAL AND REAMING SET - MASTER M8x1 AND M10x1



- Handy special tool set for all current BMW models. It allows disassembly of broken glow plugs along with complete cleaning of the glow plugs chamber.
- The full set includes the following 3 modules:
  - **Module 1** (22 pcs.): disassembling of the glow plug if the drive hex is broken. The thread of the glow plugs in the cylinder head remains.
  - Module 2 (14 pcs.): disassembling of the glow plug tip if broken. No damage to the glow plug holder in the cylinder head.
  - **Module 3** (6 pcs.): complete cleaning of the glow plugs chamber in the cylinder head. Correct preparation before mounting the glow plug.
- As an alternative to the full set it is possible to choose all the components of the set in the form of 3 modules.
- All components of the set, including those subject to wear, are also available individually afterwards.

Application			
Glow plug thread	Glow plug seat angle	Ø Seat glow plug	Engine code
M10x1	63°	Ø4.5 mm	B37
M10x1	63°	Ø4.5 mm	B47
M10x1	63°	Ø4.5 mm	B57
M10x1	63°	Ø5.5 mm	M47
M10x1	63°	Ø5.5 mm	M57
M10x1	63°	Ø5.5 mm	M67
M10x1	63°	Ø4.5 mm	N47
M10x1	63°	Ø4.5 mm	N57



# MODULE GLOW PLUG REMOVAL



#### **Application**

Brand: BMW

Engine: 1.5, 1.6, 2.0, 2.5, 3.0, 4.0, 4.5 D





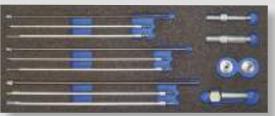








#### **MODULE GLOW PLUG TIP REMOVAL**



Set of tools for the extraction of part of the electrode terminal part of the glow plugs in the event of breakage or seizure inside the seat, otherwise impossible to remove.

#### **Components**

- 2 x centering guides (M8x1; M10x1)
- 3 x TiN-coated steel milling cutters for drilling the glow plug tip (Ø2,5; Ø3,2; Ø3,2 special)
- $3 \times \text{tap drill}$  to create the thread to remove the glow plug tip (M3; M4; M4 special)
- $3 \times \text{threaded rods for the}$ mechanical removal of the glow plug tip (M3; M4; M4 special)
- 1 x body+bearing+ring for the mechanical removal
- 2 x extraction nuts (M3; M4)









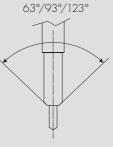
#### MODULE GLOW PLUG **REAMING AND CLEANING**



- 2 x centering guides (M8x1; M10x1)
- 3 x steel reamers:
  - 1 x M8x1/123°/Ø4.5 mm
  - 1 x M10x1/63°/Ø4.5 mm
  - 1 x M10x1/63°/Ø5.5 mm
- 2 x cavity seating brush with steel wire (Ø4,8; Ø5,8)
- 1 x allen key 2 mm



Glow plug thread	Glow plug seat angle	Ø Seat glow plug
M8x1	123°	Ø4.5 mm
M10x1	63°	Ø4.5 mm
M10x1	63°	Ø5.5 mm







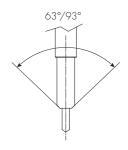


# VW - GLOW PLUG REMOVAL SET - MASTER M8x1 AND M10x1



- Handy special tool set for all current VW Group models. It allows disassembly of broken glow plugs along with complete cleaning of the glow plugs chamber.
- The full set includes the following 3 modules:
  - **Module 1** (23 pcs.): disassembling of the glow plugs if the drive hex is broken. The thread of the glow plugs in the cylinder head remains.
  - **Module 2** (14 pcs.): disassembling of the glow plug tip if broken. No damage to the glow plug holder in the cylinder head
  - **Module 3** (6 pcs.): complete cleaning of the glow plugs chamber in the cylinder head. Correct preparation before mounting the glow plug.
- As an alternative to the full set it is possible to choose all the components of the set in the form of 3 modules.
- All components of the set, including those subject to wear, are also available individually afterwards.

Application			
Glow plug thread	Glow plug seat angle	Øseat glow plug	Engine
M8x1	93°	Ø4.5 mm	2.0 TDI
M10x1	63°	Ø4.5 mm	O.8 TDI
M10x1	63°	Ø4.5 mm	1.2 TDI
M10x1	63°	Ø4.5 mm	1.4 TDI
M10x1	63°	Ø4.5 mm	1.6 TDI/1.9 TDI
M10x1	63°	Ø4.5 mm	2.0 TDI/2.5 TDI/3.0 TDI
M10x1	63°	Ø4.5 mm	4.2 TDI/6.0 TDI
M10x1	63°	Ø5.5 mm	1.2 TDI
M10x1	63°	Ø5.5 mm	1.4 TDI/1.6 TDI
M10x1	63°	Ø5.5 mm	1.7 TDI/1.9 TDI/2.0 TDI
M10x1	63°	Ø5.5 mm	2.5 TDI/2.7 TDI/3.3 TDI/4.0 TDI







#### MODULE GLOW PLUG REMOVAL



#### **Application**

Brand: VW

Engine: 1.2, 1.4, 1.6, 1.9, 2.0, 2.5, 2.7, 3.0, 3.3, 4.0, 4.2,

6.0 TDI

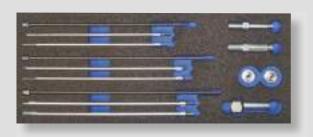








# MODULE GLOW PLUG TIP REMOVAL



- Set of tools for the extraction of part of the electrode terminal part of the glow plugs in the event of breakage or seizure inside the seat, otherwise impossible to remove.

#### **Components**

- 2 x centering guides (M8x1; M10x1)
- $3 \times \text{TiN-coated}$  steel milling cutters for drilling the glow plug tip ( $\emptyset 2,5$ ;  $\emptyset 3,2$ ;  $\emptyset 3,2$  special)
- 3 x tap drill to create the thread to remove the glow plug tip (M3; M4; M4 special)
- 3 x threaded rods for the mechanical removal of the glow plug tip (M3; M4; M4 special)
- 1 x body+bearing+ring for the mechanical removal
- 2 x extraction nuts (M3; M4)



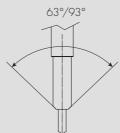


# MODULE GLOW PLUG REAMING AND CLEANING



#### **Application**

Glow plug thread	Glow plug seat angle	Ø Seat glow plug
M8x1	93°	Ø4.5 mm
M10x1	63°	Ø4.5 mm
M10x1	63°	Ø5.5 mm



#### **Components**

2 x centering guides (M8x1; M10x1)

3 x steel reamers:

1 x M8x1/93°/Ø4.5 mm

 $1 \times M10 \times 1/63^{\circ}/\varnothing 4.5 \text{ mm}$ 

1 x M10x1/63°/Ø5.5 mm

2 x cavity seating brush with steel wire ( $\emptyset$ 4,8;  $\emptyset$ 5,8)

1 x allen key 2 mm







# GLOW PLUG REMOVAL KIT M8x1 - M9x1, FOR FCA GROUP 1.3 MJ ENGINES

# FCA







**SUZUKI** 



PLUS:
New application for M9
glow plugs



Professional kit employed to extract stuck glow plugs, specifically for FCA group 1.3 MultiJet.





#### **Components**

1 x special gauge
2 x drill with centering
1 x male M8X1
1 x male M5
2 x thread insert
2 x special drill
1 x male M9X1
1 x centering tool with a screw
and nut



# UPGRADE SET FOR GLOW PLUG EXTRACTION M9X1









#### Components

1 x M5 12-28 UNF male
1 x threaded inserts 12-28 UNF
1 x self-centering drill bit

1 x male M9x1

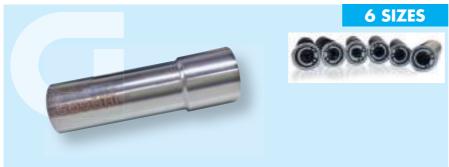


- Professional tools needed to extract M9x1 glow plugs, in use on the latest FCA 1.3 Multijet engines (from Euro 4 onwards).
- The set is **NOT USABLE ON ITS OWN**, it is required as a supplementary kit for **GO489** and earlier versions.





#### **GLOW PLUG EXTRACTOR**





- Thanks to the extracting bushes the extractors fit perfectly to the glow plug seats granted a perfect removal.



#### Ø2 mm

#### Components

1 xØ2 mm socket for glow plug removal



#### Ø4 mm

#### Components

1 x Ø4 mm socket for glow plug removal



#### Ø2.5 mm

#### Components

1 x Ø2.5 mm socket for glow plug removal



#### Ø5 mm

#### Components

1 x Ø5 mm socket for glow plug removal



#### Ø3.5 mm

#### Components

 $1 \times \emptyset 3.5$  mm socket for glow plug removal



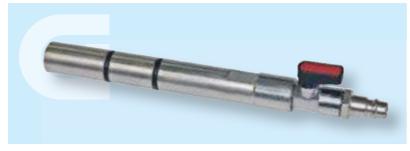
#### Ø7 mm

#### Components

1 x Ø7 mm socket for glow plug removal

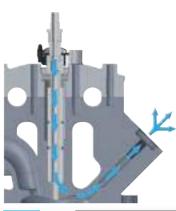


#### **BOSCH DUMMY INJECTOR**



 For injecting compressed air during cleaning and repair work on the glow plug shaft or for keeping valves in an upward position when working on the valve stem seals.











# COMPLETE SELECTION FOR CLEANING GLOW PLUGS HOUSING FROM CARBONACEOUS RESIDUES



- With the help of the glow plug reamers, the entire receptacle in the cylinder head is gently cleaned.
- This is necessary before a new glow plug is installed. This is the only way to guarantee that the new glow plug will function properly and optimally seal!
- With regard to the selection of the reamer suitable for the engine, please proceed according to the manufacturer's specifications.



M8X1



555
with 1 pcs. 0,2 kg

M10X1 M10X1.25

<u>/</u>

#### **Technical data**

 $\triangle$  = 60° / A =  $\emptyset$ 4.5 mm / B =  $\emptyset$ 7 mm



M8X1



#### Technical data

 $\triangle$  = 63° / A =  $\emptyset$ 4.5 mm / B =  $\emptyset$ 8.5 mm



M10X1 M10X1.25



#### Technical data

 $\triangle$  = 93° / A =  $\emptyset$ 4.5 mm / B =  $\emptyset$ 7 mm



M8X1



### △ = 63° / A = Ø5.5 mm / B = Ø8.5 mm



M10X1 M10X1.25



121

#### Technical data

 $\triangle$  = 123° / A =  $\emptyset$ 4.5 mm / B =  $\emptyset$ 7 mm



M9X1



 $\triangle$  = 93° / A =  $\emptyset$ 4.5 mm / B =  $\emptyset$ 8.5 mm



#### **Technical data**

 $\triangle$  = 60° / A =  $\emptyset$ 4.5 mm / B =  $\emptyset$ 8 mm

#### Technical data

**Technical data** 

 $\triangle$  = 121° / A = Ø5.5 mm / B = Ø8.5 mm



#### **SET OF TOOLS FOR REPLACING ELASTIC V-BELTS**









- Assortment of tools for the assembly and disassembly of Flex belts.
- The "Flex" belts drive the auxiliary units in the engine such as the generator, the fan, the water pump, the air conditioning compressor, the power steering etc. Brands and names of compatible/similar products such as, for example, Gates (Strecht Fit<sup>TM</sup>), ContiTech (Conti-V Multirib Elast-Belt), Optibelt (EBK belts).
- The very wide range guarantees very high market coverage of approximately 95%.
- No damage to belts and pulley.
- Suitable for single- and double-acting pulleys.

#### **Application**

Universal use on vehicles/SUVs and Vans.

Brand: BMW, Audi, Seat, Skoda, VW, Chrysler, Ford, Mazda, Mercedes, Peugeot, Citroen, Fiat, Iveco, Volvo, Fiat, Lancia etc.



#### Components

1 x tool for belt assembly short type 1 for doubleacting pulleys

1 x tool for assembly of belt Ø50, Type 2 groove width 3.1 mm

1 x tool for assembly of belt Ø50, Type 3 groove width 10.4 mm

1 x spacing bolts set, 2 pcs. for mounting tool type 1, 2, 3

1 x tool for assembly of belt Ø32, Type 4

1 x spacing bolts set, 3 pcs. for mounting tool type 4 1 x tool for disassembly of belt

1 x belt positioner with shim for water pump, Ford/

1 x double-acting pulley adapters, Ford/Volvo

1 x two-sided ½ engine rotation tool, BMW

1 x spacing tool, aluminium, 1.8+2.2 D Van

1 x belt assembly tool, plastic 1.8+2.2D Van





#### STRETCH BELT FITTING TOOL UNIVERSAL

**UNIVERSAL** 



- Removal/assembly of Poly-V elastic belts for single and double pulleys.
- In order to apply to double pulleys you must check how much space is available, for the use of the equipment.
- Assembly and adjustment with centring device.
- Quick, accurate and safe assembly and disassembly of elastic belts, without causing any damage.
- The belt cannot be reused without using this tool.

#### **Disassembly**







#### Components

1 x belt fitting tool: Ø50, Ø32

4 x screws:

M8x65 Ø5,6 mm - L=32,5; M8x65 Ø5,6 mm - L=11,5; M8x25 Ø5,9 mm; M8x40 Ø5,7 mm









#### **Advantage**

- High time saving
- High cost saving
- Easy and fast belt replacement
- Universally applicable due to the long slot





#### STRETCH BELT FITTING TOOL - DUAL SIZE PULLEY



- Specially designed two-piece tool for installing and dismounting stretch belts on double pulleys.
- Easy and fast belt replacement.
- Any damage to pulleys and belts granted.





**Application** 

Universal application for all pulleys Alfa Romeo: 159 2.4, MJ Fiat: Multipla, Bravo, Croma 1,6 petrol engine and 2,4 MJ

Lancia: Lybra 1.6 petrol engine BMW: Serie 1, Serie 3 Citroën: C Picasso, C4, C4 Picasso, C5, Jumpy, Berlingo 1.6 HDI

Peugeot: 207, 308, 407, Partner, 5008, 3008

1.6 HDI

Ford: Focus, C-Max 1.6 TDCI

Mazda: 3 1.6 DE





#### STRETCH BELT FITTING TOOL



- Special kit suitable for mounting the new stretch belts.







#### Components

 $1 \times \text{belt fitting tool } \emptyset 50$ 

1 x belt fitting tool Ø32

1 x screw M8x25 Ø5,9 mm

1 x screw M8x40 Ø5,7 mm

1 x screw M8x65 Ø5,6 mm





# **ELASTIC BELT TOOL SET FOR 1.8L AND 2.2L TRANSPORTER**



- Special tool set for the professional assembly of the elastic V-ribbed belt.

#### **Application**

CITROEN	Jumper, Relay	2.2D	22DT
FIAT	Ducato	2.2D	4HF
FORD	Transit, Transit Tourneo	2.2D	C22DDOP, PGFA, P8FA, QVFA, QWFA
MITSUBISHI	ASX	1.8D	4N1
PEUGEOT	Boxer	2.2D	22DT

#### **Technical data**

• Color: silver and white

#### Components

1 x distance tool, aluminium

1 x belt mounting tool, plastic





# TIMING BELT CHECKING GAUGE PSA, 1.0/1.2



- This tool is used to assess toothed belt wear.
- Special feature:

The toothed belts of these motors operate in an oil bath. Due to the ageing process or lack of additives in the oil, the toothed belt structure may change or wear out.

The gauge is used to determine if the toothed belt width is within the maximum allowed size. If the belt deviates from the manufacturer's specifications, it must be replaced.





#### Application

Citroen 1,0/1,2 L/Peugeot 1,0/1,2 L/ Opel/Toyota 1,2 L

#### To be used as OEM

- PSA 1643190080/G-0109-6
- Opel EN-52809



#### **ELASTIC BELT TOOL KIT, FORD FIESTA**





#### Components

- 1 x belt lay-up sheet
- 1 x strap guide hook
- 1 x fixing bolts for guide hooks







#### **Application**

FORD Fiesta 4-cylinder gasoline powered vehicle

1.25 Duratec 16V

1.4 Duratec 16V 2011-2017

1.6L-L4



# **ELASTIC BELT TOOL SET FOR FORD/VOLVO/MAZDA** 1.2-1.4-1.6L



**Application** 

C-Max, Courier,
FORD Fiesta, Focus,

Fusion

- 1.2 C12HM7AD, C12LM7AA, ZH12FUJA, ZH12FUJB, ZH12M7JB
- 1.4 C14HDEZ, C14HHCDB, ZH14ASDA, ZH14FXDA, ZH14FXDB, ZH14FXDC, ZH14FXDD, ZH14FXJA, ZH14FXJB
- 1.6 16HDEZ, CH16HDEZ, C16HHDEY, ZH16FYDA, ZH16FYDB, ZH16FYDC, ZH16FYDD, ZH16FYDH, ZH16FYJA, ZH16FYJB, ZH16HWDA, ZH16HXDA

**MAZDA** 2 1.2 (FUJA) / 1.4 (FXJA) / 1.6 (FYJA)

**VOLVO** C30, S40, V50 1.6 B4164S3

Special tool set for the professional assembly of the elastic V-ribbed belt.



#### **Components**

- 1 x belt positioner with clamping element for water pump
- 1 x adapter for crankshaft double pulley







vehicles.

#### **AUXILIARY BELT TENSIONER TOOL SET**









- assembly and disassembly process of the belts on the auxiliary parts pulley Suitable for the specific space problems of PSA group vehicles, they allow only one mechanic to carry out an operation that would otherwise require two people.

The special rectangular adapters ensure a perfect grip on the vehicle parts, and can be coupled to the most common wrenches on the market, making practical and quick the

Kit for tensioning the elastic and flat belts of the auxiliary parts of the PSA group



Applica	tion		
CITROËN			
FORD		DV4TD; DW10FD; T3JA; W16D16;	
MAZDA	1.4; 1.5;	DV4TED4; UBGA; TZJA; 9HZ; DV6TED4; XVIB; AEDA; D4164T;	
MINI	1.6;	DV6ATED4; HHJC; G8DC; 2WZ-TV	OE PZ4L0-G0109-90
PEUGEOT	2.0; 2.2l	Also suitable for DW10 and DW12	
TOYOTA		engines	
VOLVO		Ŭ	

Components	OEM CODE	ref.
1 x Basic connection adapter	OE 01099-A	1
1 x 8.7 mm automatic tensioner adapter	OE 01099-B1	2
1 x 10 mm automatic tensioner adapter	OE 01099-B2	3
1 x SW15 double hex adapter	OE-01099-C	4
1 x SW15 Hex adapter x square ½"	OE-01099-D	5







#### **PULLEY COUNTERHOLDER FOR BMW**



- Crankshaft pulley holding tool on BMW engines.
- Holds the vibration damper when loosening or tightening the centre crankshaft bolt.

# **CRANKSHAFT PULLEY HOLDING TOOL UNIVERSAL**

Wrench suitable for locking crankshaft and camshaft pulleys during the belt replacement.





#### **Application** E81 120D 163 CV E46 318D 115 - 116 CV 318TD 115 CV 136 - 150 CV E46 320D E90 318D 150 CV OEM 11 6 310 320D 150 - 163 CV (holder 11 6 311 -E91 318D 122 CV centering tube 11 6 312) 320D 150 - 163 CV E39 520D 136 CV

150 - 163 CV

150 - 163 CV 2.0D 150 CV

Suitable for crankshaft pulleys with BMW part numbers

E60 520D

E61 520D

E83 X3

11 23 7 787 304 11 23 7 790 921 11 23 7 793 882

11 23 7 801 977

11 23 7 805 696

#### Technical data

- M10: 40Nm+120°
- M18: 100Nm + 150°.
- centering tube  $\varnothing$  ext. 60mm,  $\varnothing$  int. 49mm.







#### **Application**

M47 (only the puller) M47TU (puller and centering bush) M57 (puller and centering bush) M57TU (puller and centering bush)

#### **Components**

1 x centering bush 1 x M40x1.5 mm 1 x M42X1.5 mm







#### **CRANKSHAFT PULLEY PULLER FORD TRANSIT 2.0 TDCI FROM 2016**



- The kit allows you to remove the anti-vibration pulley on Ford 2.0 Eco Blue engines without damaging the rubber components.
- The peculiarity of this engine is that the toothed belt runs in the area of the engine in oil bath.





#### **FORD TRANSIT 2.0 TDCI**



-	nn		
-	B/0 B/0		0 H

Transit Transit Custom

	Focus	2018	
	Galaxy	2018	
	S-MAX	2018	0.05 0
FORD	Tourneo Custom	2016	2.0EcoBlue TDCI
		2016	
	Transit	2016	

2016

BCCC, YLCB, YLDA, YLF6, YLFA, YLFB, YLFS, YLB6, YLBA, YMCB, YMF6, YMFA, YMFB, YMFS, YMHÁ, YMRÓ, YMRÁ, YNCÁ, YNF6, YNFA, YNFB, YNFS, ynr6, ynra



#### **FORD ENGINE BRACKET SCREW SOCKET**



To remove/install the front engine mount in a 2.0L EcoBlue diesel - 1/2" drive. By using the special tool, you ensure that the screw can be loosened and tightened professionally.

nn	lica	tion	

	Transit Custom	2012		
	Mondeo	2014		
	Galaxy	2015		
ORD	S-Max	2015	2.0L EcoBlue	303-1694
	Edge	2016		
	Focus	2019		
	Kuga	2019		





#### **PULLER FOR INJECTION PUMP**



#### **BMW**

**Application** N47, N57 OEM code: 11 8 030; 11 8 740

#### **HIGH PRESSURE PUMP EXTRACTOR**



Hyundai and Kia CRDi - diesel engines chain 2.0 and 2.2L



#### **HYUNDAI**

- The tool is used to remove the high pressure pump. TO BE USED AS OEM 09331-1M100.









0,16 kg

KIA



#### **BELT TENSIONER WRENCH SET**





- For tensioning the tensioning device during mounting and dismounting belt operations on the vehicle.
- The special thin and curved design allows the access even in narrowed spaces.
- Extra-long handle for efficient, user friendly operation that allows a practical and quick
- Suitable for timing, auxiliary and V-belts.

#### Torx wrenches





E12

)



E10

F16



#### **Polygonal** wrenches



12 mm



1.







14 mm

15 mm





16 mm

17 mm





18 mm





Tensioner: Audi, Skoda, Seat, VW, Opel, Mercedes, Mitsubishi, Saab, Honda

Other: Also, suitable to be used for screwing water pumps, elbows, alternators, power cables and starters



#### Component

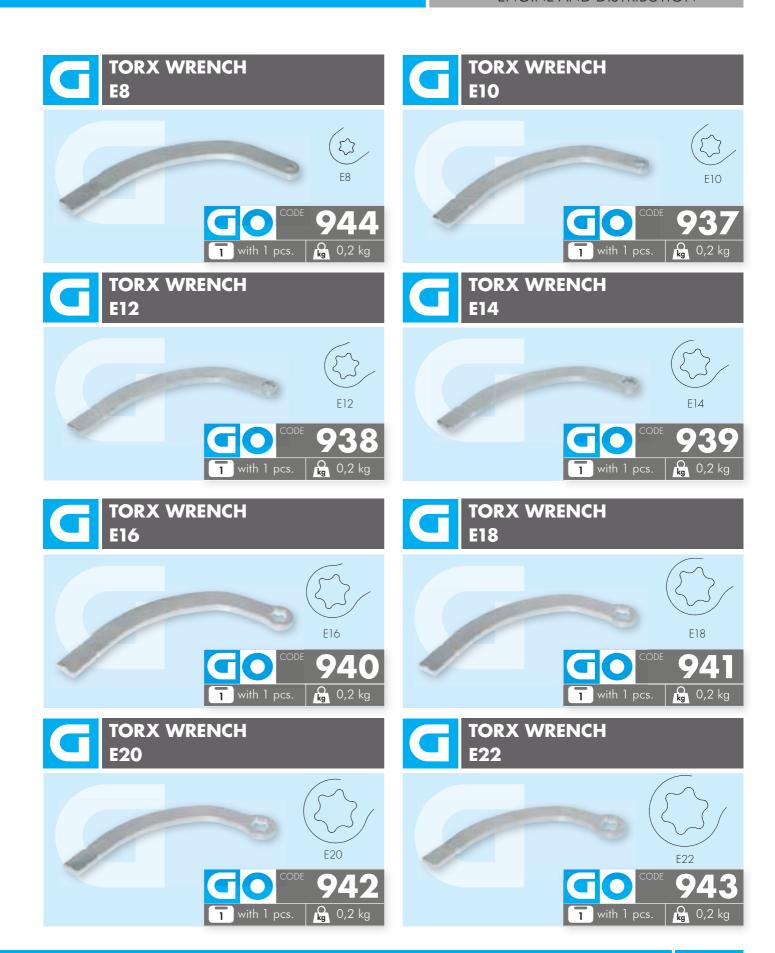
8 x double hex key insert: 12 - 13 - 14 - 15 - 16 - 17 - 18 - 19 mm 5 x Torx E-profile wrench: E10 - E12 - E14 - E16 - E18

1 x handle













#### KEY CYLINDER CNG VALVE



FIAT



KEY CYLINDER CNG VALVE

#### **Application**

Fiat Multipla 1st serie (laser marking 311107003)







#### **Application**

Fiat Panda (mod. 312)
0.9 TwinAir Turbo Natural Power CNG (2012-2017)
Fiat 500L/500L Living/500L MPW
0.9 TwinAir Turbo Natural Power CNG (2013-2017)
Lancia Ypsilon

0.9 TwinAir Turbo Natural Power CNG (2012-2017)



**Technical data**Connection CH.36

#### **Application**

Fiat: Panda, Panda VAN (mod. 169), Grande Punto (mod. 199) Engine: 1.2



**Technical data**Connection CH.36





#### **Application**

Fiat Multipla 2<sup>nd</sup> serie, Doblò, Iveco, Punto Citroën (laser marking 311107004)











#### **Application**

VVV Touran, Caddy, Passat Engine: 1.4 TSi, 2.0i

#### **Technical data**

• Connection CH.36





#### **Technical data**

• Connection CH. 36

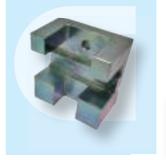




# G

KEY CYLINDER CNG VALVE - SMALL

CITROËN







CITROËN



1 x key cylinder valve - small (laser marking 311173001) 1 x key cylinder valve - big (laser marking 311173002)

#### **Application Technical data**

Citroën: C3 Engine: 1.4i  Connection CH.36











# KIT OF KEY CYLINDER CNG VALVE



#### **Components**

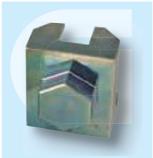
1 x key cylinder CNG valve - Opel Zafira 1st serie (laser marking 311108003) 1 x key cylinder CNG valve - Fiat Multipla 2<sup>nd</sup> serie, Combo (laser marking 311108004)



#### **Technical data**

• Connection CH. 36



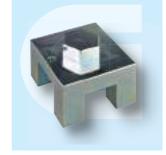


**OPEL** 





**OPEL** 







#### **KEY CYLINDER CNG VALVE**



#### **Application** Mercedes NGT models



#### **Technical data**

• Connection CH.36





These special universal supports are needed to fix the CNG tanks in order to make easy and speed up tanks valves disassembling and assembling.



#### TOOL FOR ABSORBED PUMP RING NUT



 Tool for disassembling / tightening the absorbed pump fixing ring nut.

#### **Application**

Brand	Model	Engine
FIAT	500L - 500X - Panda (dal 2012) - Freemont - Tipo (from 2015)	0.9 TwinAir, 1.3 MJ, 1.4 Fire/T- Jet, 1.4 MultiAir/Turbo-Jet, 1.6 MJ, 1.6 E-torq, 2.0 MJ, 2.4, 3.6 V6
JEEP	Renegade	1.6 E-torq, 1.6 MJ, 2.0 MJ
LANCIA	Ypsilon	0.9 TwinAir, 1.3 MJ
ALFA ROMEO	Mito - Brera - Giulietta - 159 - Giulia - Stelvio - Spider	0.9 TwinAir Turbo, 1.3 JTDM, 1.4 Turbo MultiAir/T-Jet, 1.6 JTDM, 2.0 JTDM, 2.0, 2.2 D, 2.4 JTDM



**OEM** 2.000.002.100





# OIL FILTER REMOVER SET FOR FCA GROUP



 This 3-legs special tool and the support allow to assemble and disassemble the plastic lock nut of the new filters on Fiat Multijet.



# OR FCA GROUP

Application			
	Punto		
	Panda		
FIAT	Idea	1.3 Multijet 16v	
	Stylo		
	Doblo		
LANCIA	Ypsilon	1.3 Multijet 16v	
LANCIA	Musa	1.3 /Viuiiijei TOV	
OPEL	Corsa	1.3 CDTI	
OFEL	Agila	1.3 CDII	
SUZUKI	Ignis	1.3 DDiS 16v	
SUZURI	Vagon R+	1.3 DDIS TOV	



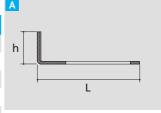




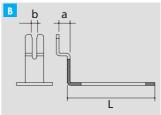
#### CARBURETOR FLOAT REMOVER KIT



ADAP	IERS				
Set	Drawing	h (mm)	L (mm)	a (mm)	b (mm)
1	А	30	108	-	-
2	Α	65	108	-	-
3	В	52	92	5	12
4	В	65	92	4	12
5	С	40	92	2	10

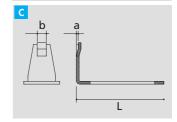






- Carburetor float remover equipped with 5 series of extensions, that include also PSA Group and Renault models.
- It covers different diameters: from min. 70 to max. 170 mm.







# GERRIDAE QUICK CONNECTOR RELEASE TOOL









The gripping fingers are placed on the buttons and pressed with the hand.

- Special tool to release/open quick-couplings with double-click lock (2 buttons). The product is equipped with two tool heads (fingers) of different sizes, which can be used according to the access opening. Moreover, there is a joint on the long end of the tool for better access.
- The fingers are simply placed on the clutch buttons and pressed together with a hand.

- Total length 198 mm
- Height 5 mm

**Technical data** 

#### Application

for example ARaymond-Fuel couplings Universally applicable for fuel quickcouplings on cars, vans, trucks, etc.





#### **QUICK-FIT PLIER**



- The flexible quick-fit pliers are designed to open quick connectors.



#### **Technical data**

- Material: steel hardened
- Weight: 500 g
- Length: L = 250 mm
- Cable Length: L = 590 mm
- Caliper head: L = 80 mm
- Plier opening: 27 mm +/- 2





# HOSE CLAMPS PLIER (MUBEA AND NORMA)





- This flexible quick-fit plier with reinforced sleeve is used to open and close self-arresting lock hose clamps.

Hose clamp type	Ø	Width
MUBEA	Ø18-54 mm	12+15 mm
NORMA	210-34 mm	12+13 mm

#### **Technical data**

• Plier length: 260 mm

• Sleeve length: 730 mm





# PLIERS FOR REMOVING FUEL LINES WITH QUICK COUPLERS



- These special pliers let you open quick connectors (double click).
- The pliers have a swivelling and adjustable head that can also be adapted to quick couplings for VAG fuel with very small connectors and positioned in inaccessible areas.



#### **Application**

Universal for fuel and AdBlue connectors, for example on Audi, BMW, Chrysler, Fiat, Mercedes, Opel, Peugeot, Renault, Seat, Skoda, VW etc.









- These tools are designed specifically for removing connectors and releasing terminals of the VW Group vehicales (Audi, Seat, Skoda, Volkswagen) and Porsche connectors.
- For safe and proper removing of most VAG push & pull connectors e.g. electrical connector on mass air flow sensor (MAF), pressure sensor (MAP), ignition coil pack, headlight, fog light, level sensor, etc.







#### Technical data

- Total length 270mm
- Length of the swivel head 50 mm
- Finger pliers Ø 4.5 mm / conical





# RELEASE PLIERS FOR ELECTRICAL CONNECTIONS SHORT GRIPPERS



- These special pliers unlock the locking tabs on the electrical connectors, component connectors and wiring connectors.
- The simple and safe way to remove small, thin or recessed connectors that are difficult to access.
- Other advantages:

Special blade grip profile for tight working space Optimal access thanks to particularly angled grip arms Automatic opening pliers - ensures good handling



#### **Technical data**

- Overall length: 175 mm.
- Grip arm length 60 mm
- Opening width max. 45 mm





# RELEASE PLIERS FOR ELECTRICAL CONNECTIONS LONG GRIPPERS



- These special pliers unlock the locking tabs on the electrical connectors, component connectors and wiring connectors.
- The simple and safe way to remove small, thin or recessed connectors that are difficult to access
- Other advantages:

Extra Long Grip Arms - Ideal for extended shape connectors Corrugated grip profile - secure grip even on slippery connector housing surfaces

Automatic opening pliers - ensures good handling



#### **Technical data**

- Overall length 205 mm
- Grip arm length 90 mm
- Opening width max. 65 mm







# CLUTCH RESET SET FORFORD CLUTCH DPS6 UND 6DCT250



#### **Technical data**

- Centring ring Ø 250-264.2
- Centring ring with pins Ø 140
- Thrust tool 12 teeth
- Thrust ring Ø 84.7
- Pin 3/4-10 UNC
- Thrust bearing 19.3x42x14.3
- Washer Ø 35.5x Ø50 th.2
- Bracket 45x107.5x19
- Screw M6x14
- Nut 3/4"-10 UNC H=14.5

- Kit for the restoration, and preparation of the reinstallation of clutch assemblies on Ford double clutch transmissions.
- To replace the oil seal we recommend using our GO922 set.

#### **Application**

Specific for Ford 6-speed DPS6 / 6DCT250 (Powershift) transmissions: generally supplied with transport hooks integrated into the clutch unit.









#### **Components**

 $1 \times \text{centring ring N.1 - } \varnothing 250 \text{ mm}$ 

1 x centring ring N.2 - Ø140 mm

1 x thrust tool

1 x thrust ring

 $1 \times pin 3/4-10 UNC$ 

1 x washer Ø50x35.5 th. 2

1 x thrust bearing

1 x 3/4-10 UNC CH.25.7 H=14.5 nut

1 x "L" Bracket 107.5x45 th.6 with screw M6x14





#### **SELF ADJUSTING CLUTCH (SAC) INSTALLER MASTER KIT**



#### SAC



Application
With the 4-arms plate (code 318004002) it is possible to work on all SAC clutches with multiple of 4 holes (e.g.: Mercedes A-Class (up to 2004 W169).



- Using a specialized tool is an absolute must for ensuring the proper installation of the self-adjusting clutch.
- It avoids erratic adjustment of the adjusting ring in the clutch's mechanisms and thereby ensures smooth operation of the clutch after installation.
- Depending on the flywheel's hole pitch grouping (six or eight screws), the pressure plate must be setup to work with the truss with the correct number of arms.
- Use the 3-arm truss for flywheels with six mounting screws and the 4-arm truss for flywheels with eight mounting screws.
- Delivery will include the 14 piece special centering tool set for vehicles without pilot bearings in the crankshaft.

Problem: in these vehicles, the inside diameter of the crankshaft hole is greater than the disc hub clutch hole.







#### Components

- 1 x standard centering tool with guide and clamp components
- $2 \times \text{plastic clamping sleeves for the clutch disk hub, } \varnothing 15\text{-}28 \text{ mm}$
- 7 x centering pins for the pilot bearings Ø12-14-15-16-17-18-19 mm
- 1 x specialized centering tool set for BMW, 6 pieces including handle (Ø15/23 Ø15/26,5 Ø15/28 Ø15/34 + specialized centering sleeves)
- 1 x specialized centering tool set with 2 clamping components, 14 pieces
- 1 x 3-piece pressure plate with centering expander and handle
- 2 x trusses for groups of 3 holes and 4 holes
- 12 x mounting bolts, 4 each M6, M7 and M8
- $4 \times lock$  nuts for the mounting bolts
- 1 x extractor tool











#### **SELF ADJUSTING CLUTCH (SAC) INSTALLER KIT**



- This kit allows the easy dismounting, removal and replacement of all self-adjusting clutches SAC (SAC = Self-Adjusting-Clutch).
- The kit includes a centring tool specific for SAC models with the diameter of the crankshaft bore (driving bearing seat) bigger than the diameter of the clutch hub and without the driving bearing.
- It is equipped with 2 plates: 3-arms and 4-arms (specific for MB), for clutches with 6 or 8 locking holes.
- During assembling and disassembling operations the pre-tightening of the pressure plate is required in order to avoid clutch deformations.
- Clutch disk centring accordingly to the driving bearing or to the pressure plate.
- Adjusting ring resetting using the pre-tightening tool together with the adjusting tool.











Advantages
Longer life clutch
Reduction of vibrations
Faster working time
For engines with manual-shift gear box





#### **CLUTCH**





- The clutch aligner tool set can be used on all the brand and models of vehicles.
- Guarantee to operate and to fit perfectly in all cases of different hole crankshaft variation:
- Problem 1: Centering a Standard-Clutch using pilot bearing centering pin and expander;
- Problem 2: when the clutch pilot bearing is inside the crankshaft hole, its diameter is smaller than the inner diameter of the clutch disk;
- Problem 3: When the clutch pilot bearing is not inside the crankshaft hole, the diameter of the hole is larger than the diameter of the clutch disk.









Α	В	С
min. Ø15 mm max Ø27 mm	Ø15-21 mm Ø20-25 mm	Ø12 mm Ø14 mm Ø15 mm

#### **Usage specification**

Centering of clutch pilot bearing (inner Ø12, 14, 15 mm) by using the corresponding fixed centering pins

Blocking/centering for crankshaft hole (Ø12 mm to 15 mm)





Application	
ALFA ROMEO	159, Sportwagon, Brera, Spider
AUDI	A3, TT
BMW	E90, E91, E92, E93 (335I)
CITROËN	C-Crosser
FIAT	Bravo
FORD	C-Max, Focus, Galaxy, Maverik, Mondeo, S-Max, Transit
HYUNDAI	H-1, I30, I30 Cw, Santa Fe, Sonata V, Tuscon
LANCIA	Delta
MITSUBISHI	Grandis, Outlander,
OPEL	Astra, Vivaro
PEUGEOT	4007
RENAULT	Espace, Laguna, Megane, Trafic, Vel Satis
SEAT	Altea, Altea XI, Leon, Toledo,
SKODA	Octavia, Superb, Yeti,
VOLVO	S40, V50
VW	Caddy, Eos, Golf, Golf Plus, Jetta, Passat, Passat Cc, Scirocco, Touran





#### **SELF ADJUSTING CLUTCH (SAC) MASTER SET**

SAC



- Using a specialized tool is an absolute must for ensuring the proper installation of the self-adjusting clutch.
- It avoids erratic adjustment of the adjusting ring in the clutch's mechanisms and thereby ensures smooth operation of the clutch after installation.
- Depending on the flywheel's hole pitch grouping (six or eight screws), the pressure plate must be setup to work with the truss with the correct number of arms.
- New centering pin to BMW clucth.
- Included the adjustable face pin (Ø5 mm) spanner wrech. To remove the compression plate of clucth (e.g. FCA, VW Group).
- The set is the best complete assortiment on the market!

#### **Components**

1 x standard centering tool with guide and clamp components

2 x plastic clamping sleeves for the clutch disk hub, Ø15-28 mm

7 x centering pins for the pilot bearings Ø12-14-15-16-17-18-19 mm

1 x specialized centering tool set for BMW, 8 pieces including handle (Ø15/23 - Ø15/26,5 - Ø15/26,5L - Ø15/28 - Ø15/32,5 -Ø15/32,5L-Ø15/34 + guaina speciale per centraggio)

1 x specialized centering tool set with 2 clamping components, 14 pieces

1 x 3-piece pressure plate with centering expander and handle

2 x trusses for groups of 3 holes and 4 holes

 $12 \times mounting bolts$ , 4 each M6, M7 and M8

 $4 \times lock$  nuts for the mounting bolts

1 x extractor tool

1 x face pin (Ø5 mm) spanner wrech







## CLUTCH



















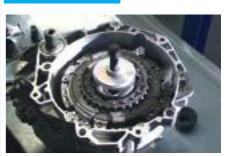




## DSG CLUTCH TOOL SET "UPGRADE"



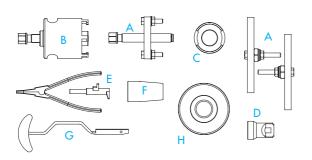
## **VW GROUP**





- Required for the professional disassembly and assembly of DSG clutches on VAG vehicles according to the manufacturer's workshop manual.
- New updated range, from model year 06/2011.
- Set includes tools for disassembly and assembly, calibration of a new DSG gearbox clutch pack and assembly of the clutch connection cover.

Code	OEM code	Description
A	T10323	Support bar
В	T10373	Clutch extractor (long version)
C	T10374	Setting gauge until 05/2011
D	T10376	Clutch pushing bush
E	T10303	Clutch security pin
F	T10302	Clutch cover guiding bush
G	T10407	Clutch assembly lever
Н	T10466	Setting gauge from 06/2011



**Notice**: calibration is not necessary if the clutch is simply installed and removed. However, if the whole clutch is completely renewed, it needs to be recalibrated.

## **Application**

7-speed DSG (Code OAM) up to 05.2011

7-speed DSG (Code 0AM) from 06.2011

7-speed DSG (Code OCW) S-tronic

6-speed manual transmission (code O8D)

6-speed DSG wet (code 02E)

With VW/Audi/Seat and Skoda models from year of construction 2004





# MEASURING TOOL SET FOR VW GROUP DSG CLUTCH SET

**VW GROUP** 



- Is required to be able to professionally calibrate a new DSG clutch.
- Ideal for supplementing DSG clutch tool sets and in general, e.g. for checking for possible distortion.
- The dial gauge with a large digital display enables optimal readability.
- To be used as VAS6079 / T20020 (VW387) / T40100.



Measurement of the mounting depth K2 (Note: the gauge shown is not included in the supply!)



Vertical clearance test with probe extension



Checking the height clearance of the DSG clutch

#### **Components**

 $1 \times dial indicator digital 0-12.5mm (0.01mm)$ 

1 x Probe Extension

1 x measuring stand with screw base

2 x flat ruler DIN874/1, 500 mm







## **CLUTCH CENTERING TOOL SET**



## **UNIVERSAL**



Vehicles without pilot bearing



- Universal range for the professional assembly of clutches.
- Suitable for vehicles with and without pilot/pilot bearing an with front, rear and four wheel drive.
- There are two options for centering:
  - Vehicles with pilot bearing: centering of the drive plate with the clutch unit in the removed state subsequent assembly of the unit to the vehicle's flywheel.
  - 2 Vehicles without pilot bearing: centering the drive plate with the pilot bearing on the vehicle. (mainly vehicles with front drive and transverse engine).
- Unique range with the greatest possible manufacturer and model coverage!





#### **Applications**

Passenger Cars, SUV, Offroader, Transporter, Light Commercial Vehicles

Q.ty	Components	Dimensions
1	short screw	L= 55 mm
1	medium screw	L= 150 mm
1	long screw	L= 200 mm
1	clutch hub expander	Ø15.0-19.0 mm
1	clutch hub expander	Ø19,5-26.0 mm
1	double cone for the clutch disc	Ø19-28 / Ø21-30 mm
1	double cone for the clutch disc	Ø26-31 / Ø28-35 mm
1	double cone pressure plate for pressure plate spring	Ø29-50,5 / Ø49-69 mm
10	centering	Ø10-12-14-15-16-17-19-25-27-30 mm
1	guide bearing extension	L= 20 mm



## **DOUBLE CLUTCH TOOL**

FORD	VOLVO	Application	on
		FORD	Focus (2004–), C-Max, S-Max, Galaxy, Mondeo (2007–), Kuga (2013–)
	- Ja	VOLVO	C30, C70 (2006–), S40 (2004–), S60 (2011–), S80 (2007–) S80L, V40 (2013–), V40 CC, V50, V60, V70 (2008–), XC60
		DODGE	Avenger, Journey
		CHRYSLER	Sebring

- It is required for professional disassembly and assembly of the double clutch.
- With the help of the device, the clutch housing and bell assembly is released by jerking and turning it counterclockwise, and then removed from the transmission.



## **OEM** code

Volvo	999 74335	
Ford	308-763	





## **PILOT BEARING TOOL SET**



#### **Components**

 $1 \times basic unit$ , L = 175 mm

 $1 \times \text{screw spindle with nut and washer, L} = 10 \text{ mm}$ 

1 x adaptor (pull spindle-exctrators)

1 x inner bearing spreader for Ø12-17 mm

1 x inner bearing spreader for Ø19-22 mm





## VW

## **FORD**

## **MERCEDES**

- Allows the removal of damaged and/or fixed clutch pilot bearings in confined spaces where the use of sliding hammers is difficult to impossible.
- Time saving solution!





## **OEM** code bearings

Ford	1096277 / YC1R-7600-AA
Mercedes	018 981 25 10 / A 018 981 25 10
VVV	076 105 313

## **Application**

Ford: Transit Mk6, Ranger 2.2 / 2.4 / 3.2 from 04/2006 Mercedes-Benz: PKW, Transporter until the 01/2012 VW: ex.Crafter (2E,2F) from 2006, Touareg (7LA, 7L6, 7L7) until the 05/2013





# CLUTCH TOOL SET, FORD DPS6 / 6DCT250

**FORD** 



- With the help of this tool assortment, the clutch package can be removed from the hollow shaft in the gearbox and thus removed.
- The base plate is then attached to the gear bell to press the new clutch package back onto the hollow shaft in the gearbox.
- Suitable for dry double couplings on 1.0 / 1.6 and 2.0L gasoline engines.
- This currently most complete range on the market is also suitable for Ford Fiesta 1.0L with two-mass flywheel.



## Included in the kit, tool suited for:

Fiesta 2014.00 (from 08/2013) 1.0 L GTDi, DPS6 with Dual-mass flywheel (DMF)

## **Content with Ford OE reference no:**

307-675 Basic tool set, 12 pcs.

307-675-01 Special Accessories Set 8pcs. for extraction and installation of the dual-mass flywheel

307-675-02 Special Accessories Set 3tlg. for extraction and installation of the clutch machine



## **Application**

Ford Powershift dual-clutch transmission DPS6 / 6DCT250
Ford B-Max (2012-) / EcoSport (2012-) / Fiesta (2008 – 2019) /
Focus (2010 – 2018) / Focus RS (2016 – 2018)
Fiesta 2014.00 (08/2013-) 1.0L GTDi, DPS6 with dual-mass flywheel (DMF)



## SUPPORT FOR DETACHING AND REFITTING **GEARBOXES AND AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSIONS**







- Universally applicable for gearboxes, automatic transmissions and DSGs as well as differential gears etc. The front and rear supports and arms, which can be adjusted in distance and tilt angle, provide a secure grip during application and removal.
- The support is applied to the gearbox which can be tilted forwards/backwards and right/left, always ensuring a secure grip.
- The tool include adapter for hydraulic gearbox lifter piston rod  $\varnothing 30$ mm.

To be used together with a hydraulic gearbox lifter, it is particularly practical and quick for detaching and refitting gearboxes, in particular those for automatic transmissions.

## **Technical data**

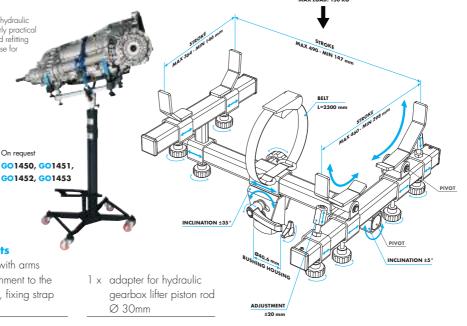
- Weight: 12 kg
- Max. load bearing capacity: 150 kg
- Length/width: 490 mm/460 mm
- Assembly: Ø 40 mm
- Forwards/backwards tilt: ±35°
- Left/right tilt: ±5°



#### Components

1 x support with arms for attachment to the gearbox, fixing strap included

On request

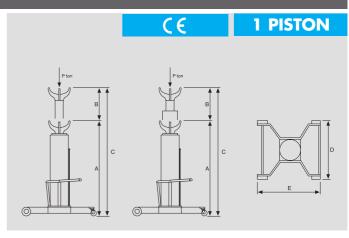




# G

## **TRANSMISSION JACK**





Capacity	N.	Ø Piston		Dime	ensions	(mm)	
TON	Piston	Piston	Α	В	С	D	E
0,3	1	25 mm	1150	850	2000	350	500
0,6	1	35 mm	1150	850	2000	370	500

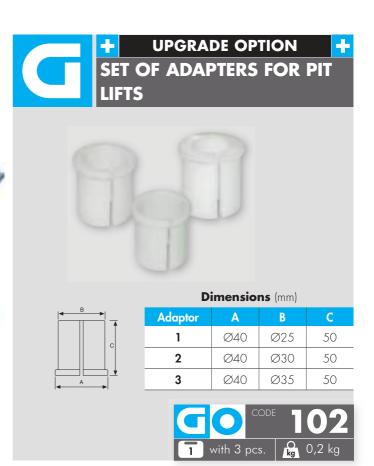
- This jack are designed and manufactured for the use in pit or under two or four post lift, to remove and install engine, gearboxes and heavy parts of the veichles.
- Solid strong structure, on four wheels, guarantee stability in all the correct operating position.
- All the models are supplied with the suitable plates.
- Equipped with wheels.
- CE approved machine in compliance with 2006/42/CE (Machine Directive).





**51** 0,3 TON







# DRIVE SHAFT DISASSEMBLY



- With the help of this tool, it is possible to remove the drive shaft inserted in the gearbox.
- Firstly, the tool is inserted between the drive shaft and the gearbox. Then, with a slight slide hammer hit, the fixing circlip, found in the gearbox, is broken. Thus, the user can extract the drive shaft.
- The troublesome inclination of the fixing circlip is avoided by the fork central traction, allowing the user to easily unblock the drive shaft.











## **Application**

Renault: Twingo, Clio, Kangoo, Capture, Megane, Scenic, Talisman Dacia: Sandero, Logan, Duster, Lodgi, Dokker

Ford, Mazda, Volvo etc.







# CONICAL PRESSURE FORK TO SEPARATE AND MOUNT





- Practical auxiliary tools for versatile use in the automotive sector (e.g. disassembly of clutch/gearbox, etc.)
- Applications e.g.: to leverage on vehicle panels and body parts, axle parts, gearbox rods, exhaust support, housings etc.
- To quickly unscrew the heads of the transverse tie rods, control levers, etc.
- Also suitable for testing bearings and articulated joints.



## L=360MM





#### **Technical data**

- Internal fork width: 25 mm
- External fork width: 80 mm
- Fork Length: 110 mm







## L=320MM





## Technical data

- Internal fork width: 15 mm
- External fork width: 40 mm
- Fork Length: 70



## **DRIVE SHAFT DISASSEMBLY TOOL**





#### **Technical data**

- Fork housing 55 mm
- Total length 404 mm
- Material High yield steel
- Handle Technopolymer resistant to organic and inorganic chemicals

- Designed to allow quick and safe removal of transmission-side drive shafts.
- Fits perfectly between gearbox and driveshaft for optimum contact and leverage on a wide range of vehicles including Ford, Volvo, Renault, Mazda and more



Ford, Mazda, Volvo, Renault, Dacia





# CIRCLIP PLIER FOR DRIVE SHAFT



- To pre-tension the drive shaft cricplip during assembly of the outer constant velocity joint.
- By holding the drive shaft circlip with the special circlip pliers, the outer drive shaft splines can be easily assembled into the CV joint.

## **Application**

Audi, Ford, Honda, Mazda, Mitsubishi, Nissan, Opel/Vauxhall, Seat, Skoda, Subaru, Suziki, Toyota, VW etc.



#### **Technical data**

- Opening width max. 36 mm
- Length 300 mm







## PLIERS FOR FITTING COLLARS WITHOUT **ANY INDENTATIONS**



Special pliers for opening and closing earless flat clamps on drive shaft boots. E.g. Oetiker type 168 clamp.



## **Technical data**

- Material: hardened XC48 steel
- Weight: 350 g
- Length: 235mm
- The pliers close to a maximum of 2.5 mm





## **Application**

Not suitable for thermoplastic sleeves!





## **PLIERS FOR EAR CLAMPS**



sleeves and hoses.







#### **Technical data**

• Length 240 mm







## **Application**

Fuel lines, radiator hoses, steering cowls, axle cowls, etc.





# DRIVE AND DIFFERENTIAL INPUT SHAFT OIL SEAL INSTALLATION/REMOVAL SET



- Used to remove and install the input shaft and differential seals on the Ford gearbox.
- Kit applications include: DPS6, 6DCT250 6-speed dualclutch dry disc gearboxes.





Appli	ication	
	B MAX	2012-
	Ecosport	2012-
	Fiesta	2008- 2012-
	l lesid	2011- 2019-
FORD	Focus	2010- 2014-
	FOCUS	2012- 2018-
	Focus RS	2016- 2018-
	Transit, Tourneo Connect	2013-
	Transit Connect	2019-



## **Technical data**

- Gear shaft oil seal introducer tool Inner Ø oil seal
   40 mm
- Gear shaft oil seal introducer tool Inner  $\varnothing$  oil seal = 20.5 mm
- Differential oil seal introducer tool Inner  $\varnothing$  oil seal = 40 mm
- Oil seal extractor Ø20.5 mm M12





# CIRCLIP PLIERS SET FOR DRIVE SHAFT



	Head picture	Pliers type	Heads plier	Length
			Head angled 30°	
	W 100	Plier 1	Pliers head with recess and ring trough	210 mm
			Self-closing	
		Plier 2	Head angled 10°	
			Pliers head with flat and knurled surface	210 mm
			Self-closing	
			90° head	
		Plier 3	wide flat shape with flat surface	210 mm
			Self-closing	



- Lock ring pliers set for assembly of locking rings on drive shafts.
- Special pliers with different head shapes for removing and installing external safety driveshafts rings without eyelet.
- Thanks to the slim design, it is easy to reach the rings in any position.
- Comfortable maneuverability thanks to the automatic closing mechanism!





## PLIERS FOR DRIVE SHAFT **CLAMPS**



## **UNIVERSAL**

- The pliers has been developed for opening and closing earless flat clips on axle boots, e.g. Oetiker stepless clamp type 168 1.
- The use of thermoplastic sleeves on current vehicle models requires stronger hose clamps to prevent leakage of lubricant.
- The usage of the stronger stainless-steel clamps again requires high application of force which, due to the built-in transmission with the plier, can be easily applied by the mechanic.
- No damage to the axle boot minimal risk of damages!

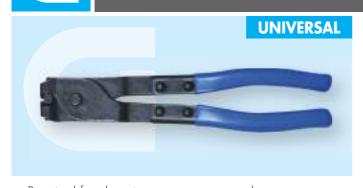


## **Application**

Audi, BMW, Chrysler, Citröen, Ford, GM, Honda, Mazda, Mercedes, Nissan, Opel, Porsche, Peugeot, Volkswagen etc.







#### **Technical data**

- Material: Head = Steel XC48 punched Anvil = Steel XC42 forged hardened
- Weight 450 g
- Length 230 mm





- Required for clamping one- or two-ear clamps.
- The tool ensures and optimal fixing and secure hold of the clamp thanks to triple deformation of the ear. While the pliers head compresses the ear from left and right, the anvil moves upward, pressing and flattening the ear at the same time.
- Particularly robust design with high pliers' head precision and pressing force important for pre-stamped clamps! (OE comparison number V.A.G. 1275A).



#### **Application**

Vehicle area – axle boots as well as radiator and fuel hoses

# CROWS FOOT OIL FILTER WRENCH FORD/PSA GROUP





- The usage of this wrench is highly recommended for mounting and dismounting oil filters plastic seat.
- This wrench has been designed to make work faster and easier, avoiding contact with wiring and intake system.
- The upper ½" connection of the wrench has to be used with a dynamometric wrench.
- As indicated on the plug, tighten it max at 25 Nm.





C4, Picasso, Grand Picasso, C5

## Ford application

C-Max, Focus, Galaxy, Kuga, Mondeo, S-Max

## **Peugeot application**

308, 3008, 508, 5008, 407, RCZ

Engine: 2.0 - 2.2 HDi/TDCi Engine code: DW10C - DW12C

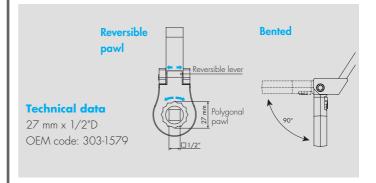




# CROWS FOOT OIL FILTER WRENCH FORD/PSA GROUP



- Polygonal wrench 27 mm x 1/2" with switchable reversible head for dismantling and mounting oil filter plastic cover.
- Ideal to to unscrew the plastic oil filter cap, in case of lack of space.
- Integrated reversing lever.
- Working angle of the pawl adjustable to 90°.
- Steel polygonal loop for maximum grip during use.



#### Citroën application

C4 Picasso, C5 Mk2, C5, C8, DS4, DS5

#### **Ford application**

Mondeo Mk3, C-Max/C-Max, Galaxy Mk3, Galaxy Mk2, S-Max, Kuga



## **Peugeot application**

308, 3008, 5008, 407, 407 Coupé, 508, RCZ

## **Jaguar application**

Jaguar, Jaguar XF

Engine: 2.0 16v HDi 163hp, 2.0 16v HDi, 2.0 HDi, 2.2 HDi GT, 2.0 HDi

Engine code: DW10 - DW12





## DIESEL FILTER WRENCH FOR FORD TRANSIT



- Wrench to remove the plastic cover on the fuel filter container.

The 1/2" square drive allows the use of an extension and/or ratchet so as not to have to perform the loosening operation in the narrow space next to the filter.





**Application**Ford Transit from year of construction 2006/2.2L Duratorg





# OIL FILTER WRENCHES SET, WITH OIL DRAIN ADAPTOR



- The oil filter tool set with oil drain adaptor for VW allows the user to professionally drain the engine oil from the oil filter housing.
- Included the tools to open, drain and unscrew/tighten plastic oil filter housings.

#### Use

- Undo the oil drain plug (SW37 mm or SW36 mm) on the plastic oil filter housing the oil drain plug socket.
- Screw oil drain adaptor into oil filter housing.
- This cause a volve to open allowing the oil to be drained in a controlled way.
- The empty oil filter housing can be easily unscrewed with the aid of the 74 mm oil filter socket.

## Components

- 1 x Oil filter wrench SW36, OEM VW T20160
- 1 x Oil filter wrench SW37
- 1 x Oil drain adaptor, OEM VW T40057
- 1 x Oil filter wrench; 74 mm 14 flutes, OEM VW T20050

#### **Application**

VVV, Audi, Seat, Skoda 1.8 e 2.0 FSI, TFSI with plastic oil filter plugs.

Engine: AXVV, BGB, BLX, BLR, BLY, BVX, BVY, BVZ, BVVE





## **OIL FILTER WRENCH KIT**



- Wrenches kit designed in order to replace steel or nylon oil filters.
- Produced with heat treated highly resistant chrome vanadium steel!
- Extreme grip, it is possible to apply high tightening torque avoiding the nylon lid being damaged.
- Magnet support included on which wrenches can be placed.

WRENCHES SIZE			
	GO655	Filter wrench	CH27
	GO656	Filter wrench	CH32
	GO657	Filter wrench	CH36
	GO658	Filter wrench	Ø42 mm

#### **Application**

Ford Kuga

VW, Audi, Seat, Skoda Opel/Vauxhall Astra-G, Corsa-B, Zafira Mercedes Classe A, B, C, Smart Renault/Nissan Range Rover Evoque BMVV Volvo





## OIL FILTER WRENCH SET FOR TOYOTA/LEXUS



The wrench is suitable for filters that are hard to remove, due to seals sticking between them because of heat. They usually require a large amount of force to seperate.



Inside view



Outside view



## Included: Oil filter wrench N.27

Flutes:  $14/\varnothing$ ext. 79 mm - int. 64.5 mm, 3/8" + 27 mm/aluminium. With 6 recesses

 Application Current 1,8/2.0L 4 cylinder models e.g. Corolla, Matrix, Prius, Premio, RAV4, Lexus CT200h, Scion, Camry, Avalon

#### Oil filter wrench N.28

Flutes:  $14/\varnothing$ ext. 90 mm - int. 64.5 mm, 3/8", 27 mm/ aluminium. With 2 recesses

 Application Toyota and Lexus 4-6 and 8 cylinder engines Toyota 3,5L V6 (2007-2008), Toyota models from 2006 Lexus (from 2006) IS250/350, ES350, GS300/350/450h, RX350, LS460/600h L









## HYUNDAI KIA

## Included: Oil filter wrench N.23

Flutes:14/Inner distance Ø66.8 mm Filter code KIA/HYUNDAI 26300-2Y500, 26300-02502

#### Oil filter wrench N.24

Flutes:15/Inner distance Ø79.3 mm

Filter code KIA/HYUNDAI 26300-35503

#### Oil filter wrench N.25

Flutes:15/Inner distance Ø93.5 mm Filter code KIA/HYUNDAI 26300-4X000

## **Application**

HYUNDAI

Filter coc	ie 20300-21500	
KIA	Rio	tutti
	Sephia	tutti, L4-1.6L
	Spectra	tutti, L4-1.6L
	Sportage	tutti
Filter coc	le 26300-02502	
KIA	Morning (TA)	1.2
	Rio III (UB)	1.25 CWT

1.0 i, 1.1

1.1, 1.2

1.0i. 1.1

## Filter code 26300-35503, 26300-35530

Atoz (MX)

Amica (MX)

i10

HYUNDAI	ix20	1.6
	Exel i (x-3)	1.3, 1.3i 12V, 1.5i 12V, 1.5i 16V
	Pony Saloon (x-3)	1.3, 1.3i 12V, 1.5i 12V, 1.5i 16V
	Elentra i (J-1)	1.5 i.e.
Filter cod	e 26330-4X000	

HYUNDAI	Starex	2.5TD, 2.5 TD 4WD, 2.5 TCi
	H200 Box	2.5 TD
	H200 Bus (KMF)	2.5 TD, 2.5 TD 4WD
	Terracan (HP)	2.9 CRDi 4WD







#### Included:

#### Oil filter wrench N.23

Flutes: 14/Inner distance Ø66.8 mm Filter code Mazda PE01-14-302A-9A

#### Oil filter wrench N.29

Flutes: 15/Inner distance Ø75.5 mm Filter code Mazda SH01-14-302A

#### Oil filter wrench N.26

Flutes: 14/Inner distance Ø73 mm Filter code Mazda LF10-14-302A-9B

- This wrench allows work to be carried out perpendicularly without damaging the thread on which the oil or diesel oil filter is screwed down.
- Suitable for Skyactiv models.





## **OIL FILTER WRENCHES KIT**





- The oil filter wrench is indicated where filters are difficult to remove, since the sealing gaskets, often, are stick together.
- These wrenches allow to operate avoiding damages to the thread on which the oil/diesel filter is screwed.
- Thanks to their specific shape and flutes or notches, these wrenches allow a good grip on oil/diesel filters.
- The wrenches lock onto the filter cartridge and are usable even in narrow spaces.
- These 5 wrenches in this kit cover 90% of the Italian vehicle fleet (source: TEC DOC 2019).
- They assure the application on more than 20 manufacturers and 200 different vehicle models!

N.	CODICE	FLUTE / NOTCHES	DIMENSION	OEM FILTER CODE	BRAND
N.3	GO620	6 notches	66.5 (mm)	P4025 (0451104025)	Dacia, Nissan, Renault
	GO621	14 flutes	74.4 (mm)	P7078 (F026407078)	Ford, Volvo
N.4				P3111 (0451103111)	Alfa Romeo, Fiat
				P3318 (0451103318)	Peugeot, Audi
N. 8	GO623	14 flutes	64 (mm)	P2028 (0986452028)	Daihatsu, Toyota
	GO624	12 notches	76.8 (mm)	P3355 (0451103355)	Chevrolet, Citroen, Fiat, Lancia, Opel, Peugeot, Suzuki, Toyota
N.10				P3336 (0451103336)	Alfa Romeo, Dacia, Jeep Mitsubishi, Nissan, Opel, Peugeot, Renault, Suzuki
				P7072 (F026407022)	Dacia, Honda, Nissan, Opel, Renault, Suzuki, Smart
				P3300 (0451103300)	Alfa Romeo, Fiat, Lancia
N.23	GO631	14 flutes	66.8 (mm)	P2041 (0986452041)	Alfa Romeo





## THETOOLMAKER.COM



## **OIL FILTER WRENCH N.19**



## **BMW**

#### **Technical data**

- Dimension: 87 mm
- Flutes: 16









## **OIL FILTER WRENCH N.3**

**FCA** 

**RENAULT** 



#### **Technical data**

- Dimension: 66.5 mm
- Flutes: 6

## **Application**

Fiat: Punto 1.2 Renault: 1.2 from '98





## **OIL FILTER WRENCH N.6**



## **OIL FILTER WRENCH N.8**

## **TOYOTA**

**DAIHATSU** 



#### **Technical data**

- Dimension: 64 mm
- Flutes: 14

## **Application**

Daihatsu, Toyota





## **Technical data**

- Dimension: 92 mm
- Flutes: 10

## **Application**

Engine: Common Rail 125 Hp





## **FCA**

## **SAAB**



## **Technical data**

- Dimension: 75.3 mm
- Flutes: 16

## **Application**

Saab: 9.3, 9.5 (1.9-2.0 diesel) Alfa Romeo: MJ Fiat: 1.6 MJ





## **DIESEL FILTER WRENCH**

**FCA** 



- **Technical data** • Flutes: 6/Inner distance Ø109 mm
- Connection: SW17



**OPEL** 

SUZUKI



## **Application**

Motori diesel 1.3L Multijet 1.3 L DDiS / 1.3L CDTI 1.9 L Multijet CDTI / 2.4L



**FCA** 

**FORD** 



- Tool for disassembling/tightening the absorbed pump fixing ring nut.

#### **Application**

Alfa Romeo GT, 147, 156, 159, 166

Fiat Grande Punto, Idea, Linea, Multipla, Panda, Nuova

> 500, Nuova Bravo, Panda 4x4, Punto, Sedici, Doblo, Croma, Stilo, Ducato, Doblò Cargo, Scudo

Ypsilon, Musa, Thesis Lancia

360 Spider, 430 Coupè, 430 Scuderia, Ferrari

> 430 Scuderia Spider 16M, 430 Spider, 575 Superamerica, 575M Maranello, 599 GTB Fiorano,

612 Scaglietti, Enzo

4200 Coupè, 4200 Gransport, 4200 Spider, Maserati

GranTurismo, Quattroporte



## **Technical data**

• Flutes: 12/inner distance Ø132 mm



## OIL FILTER WRENCH

0,3 kg



**BMW** 

**OPEL SKODA** 

#### **Technical data**

- SW32 mm
- Connection 3/8"

#### **Application**

Opel/VW/Audi/BMW/Skoda



## **OIL FILTER WRENCH**

#### Technical data

- Flutes: 15/inner distance 74.5 mm
- Connection: 3/8"



**FORD** 

## **Application**

Ford 1.5 - 1.6 Ecoboost petrol engines

C-Max II, Focus III, Galaxy III, Kuga II, Mondeo IV, Mondeo V, S-Max II, Transit Connect II etc.



## CHIAVE FILTRO OLIO FORD ECOBOOST

## 72.3 MM

**FORD** 



#### **Technical data**

- Dimension: Ø 72,3 mm
- Flutes: 14

## **Application**

1.0, 2.0, 2.3 Ecoboost engine







## OIL FILTER WRENCH

**VW GROUP MERCEDES**  **BMW OPEL** 



## **Technical data**

- SW36
- Connection 3/8"
- OEM VW T20160



## **Application**

Audi/BMW/MB/Opel/VW



## **OIL DRAIN ADAPTER**



- Adapter to be used before removing oil filter lid in order to replace the inner paper filter.
- The oil drain adapter allows working professionally, without contaminating the working area.



#### **Technical data**

- Connection S32x2
- Length 500 mm
- OEM VW T40057

## **Application**

Brand: Audi, Seat, Skoda, VW Engine: 1.8-2.0 FSI/TFSI

Engine code: AXVV, BGB, BLX, BLR, BLY, BVX, BVY, BVZ, BVVE





## **OIL FILTER WRENCH**

## **VW GROUP**



## **Technical data**

- SW37 mm
- Connection 3/8"



## **Application**

VW/Audi/Seat/Skoda 1.8L e 2.OL FSI/TFSI Motore: AXW, BGB, BLX, BLR, BLY, BVX, BVY, BVZ, BVVE etc.



## **OIL FILTER WRENCH N.4**

## **UNIVERSAL**



## **Technical data**

- Dimension: 74.4 mm
- Flutes: 14

## **Application**

Ford, Volvo, Alfa Romeo, Fiat, Peugeot, Audi



## **OIL FILTER WRENCH N.18**

0,2 kg

## 76.8 MM VW GROUP



## **Technical data**

- Inner distance Ø 76,8 mm
- Flutes: 12

## **Application** VW Group























## **HYUNDAI**





#### **Technical data**

- Flutes: 15/Inner distance 93.5 mm
- Filter code KIA/HYUNDAI 26300-4X000





#### **Technical data**

• 6-Teeth/inner distance 43 mm

**HYUNDAI** 

• Connection 3/8"

## **Application**

Hyundai: 2.0, 2.2D IX35 (2009-), Santa Fe (2012-), Maxcruz (2012-) Kia 2.0, 2.2D: Sportage (R) (2011-), Sorento (R) (2010-), Carnival (2010–), Sedona (2010-)



## **OIL FILTER WRENCH**

0,2 kg

**LEXUS** 

## TOYOTA





## **Technical data**

- Flutes: 14/Øext. 79 mm -
- int. 64.5 mm, 3/8" + 27 mm/aluminium.
- With 6 recesses



## **OIL FILTER WRENCH**

**LEXUS** 

**OIL FILTER WRENCH N.44** 

KIA

**TOYOTA** 





## **Technical data**

- Flutes: 14/Øext. 90 mm int. 64.5 mm, 3/8", 27 mm/ aluminium.
- With 2 recesses



## **OIL FILTER WRENCH N.29**

0,2 kg







#### **Technical data**

- Flutes:15/Inner distance 75.5 mm
- Filter code Mazda SH01-14-302A



## **OIL FILTER WRENCH N.26**





MAZDA

## **Technical data**

- Flutes:14/Inner distance 73 mm
- Filter code Mazda LF10-14-302A-9B







# DIESEL FUEL FILTER WRENCH FOR MAZDA 2,2 L SH-MOTOR



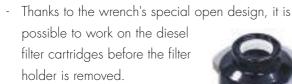
## **Application**

OEM filter no.: R2N5-13-ZA5A 9A Especially for the engine MAZDA SKYACTIVE 2.2 | Diesel SH / Mazda 6 / CX-5 / Mazda 3 (2012 to 2017)

#### The diesel filter is installed on:

Mazda 3, 6, B series, BT 50, CX-5, CX-7, E series (III + IV)

In addition, the filter is also installed on models of the manufacturers Ford, Mitsubishi, Subaru, and Toyota











## **Technical data**

- Dimensions Ø 84 mm x 15 flutes
- Thickness 12mm
- 1/2" connection



## **OIL FILTER CAP WRENCH**



## Purflux filter Ø 76mm X 12 points.

#### **Application**

Ad es. per Audi, Citroën, Dacia, Fiat, Ford, Mercedes-Benz, Nissan, Peugeot, Renault, Honda, Opel, Suzuki, Vw, Seat, Škoda





- It guarantees an excellent grip on the oil filters.
- The wrench "fastens" to the filter; therefore, it may be used whenever the working area is much reduced.







## THETOOLMAKER.COM



## **OIL FILTER WRENCH N.4**



## **MERCEDES**

#### **Technical data**

- Flutes: 14/inner distance 84 mm
- Engine code Mercedes: OM 642

#### **Application**

Classe C (320), CLS (320), Classe E (280, 320), Classe S (320), ML (280, 320), Vito e Sprinter V6/V8



## **OIL FILTER WRENCH N.16**

## **MERCEDES**



#### **Technical data**

- Dimensions: 84.6 mm
- Flutes: 14

## **Application**

Mercedes Purflux filters, Diesel



**OIL FILTER WRENCH** 



## **OIL FILTER WRENCH N.15**



## 66 MM

**NISSAN** 

#### **Technical data**

- Dimensions: Ø 66 mm
- Flutes: 14

## **Application**

Nissan/Mazda



## **MERCEDES**

#### **Technical data**

- SW27 mm
- Connection 3/8"

## **Application**

Mercedes Classe A, B, C







## OIL FILTER WRENCH N.11



66.6 MM RENAULT

#### **Technical data**

- Inner distance 66,6 mm
- Flutes: 6

## **Application**

Renault: Twingo, Clio, Kangoo, Modus, Mègan, Scenic, etc.



## 69.6 MM

**OIL FILTER WRENCH N.46** 

FOR ASTRA 1.5L

**OPEL** 

## **Technical data**

- Inner distance Ø 69,6 mm
- Flutes: 15

## **Application**

Engine Opel Astra K 1.5L Diesel 105 e 122 CV

## Filter insert OE number

55515474 **OE** number plastic cap: 55511061 (cod. Hengst Blue-

On 55515117)







**OIL FILTER WRENCH N.17** 



## **OIL FILTER WRENCH N.12**



## **RENAULT**

#### Technical data

- Dimension: 96.4 mm
- Flutes: 6

## **Application**

Renault: Clio, Kangoo, Modus, Mègane, Scenic

Engine: 1.5, 1.9 and 2.2 dCl





## **RENAULT**

#### Technical data

- Dimension: 73 mm
- Flutes: 10

#### **Application**

Renault 16V





## **OIL FILTER WRENCH N.22**



## **RENAULT**

## **VW GROUP**

## **Technical data**

- Dimension: 96 mm
- Flutes: 18

## **Application**

Renault

VW, Audi: TDI



## **OIL FILTER WRENCH N.10**



**Technical data** 

• Flutes: 12

• Type: Ø76.8 mm

avec 1 pcs.

## **UNIVERSAL**

## **Application**

Mercedes: all modes with Purflux LS 918 filters

Renault: Megane, Laguna, Espace I+II+III, Twingo, Clio, Kangoo, R5

Ford: 1.8 diesel and with Motorcraft filter

Peugeot: all Purflux filter models Fiat: Ducato, Scudo, Ulisse, Stilo, Multipla, all Doblò JTD models



## **OIL FILTER WRENCH N.33**

0,3 kg



## **UNIVERSAL**

#### **Technical data**

• Flutes:15/Inner distance 76 mm

## **Application**

Audi/Citroën/Dacia/Fiat/ Ford/Mercedes Benz/Peugeot/ Renault/Honda/Opel/Suzuki/ VW/Seat/Skoda/Renault Espace - Laguna - R19/Volvo S40 - V40



## OIL FILTER WRENCH N.45

0,2 kg



#### Technical data

• Flutes: 16/inner distance 86 mm

**VOLVO** 

• Filter OEM Volvo: OEM 9997499

## **Application**

S60 XC, S60, V60 (2011-), S80 (2007-), S90, V90 (2017-), V40 (2013-), V40 XC, V60 XC, V70 (2008-), V70, XC70 (2008-), XC60, XC70 (2008-), XC90 (2016-)









## OIL FILTER WRENCH





- Automatic adjustment with self-locking effect (via spring mechanism).
- Suitable for assembly/ disassembly of oil filters. The toothed jaws ensure an optimal grip on the oil filter.
- This wrench allows to work perpendicularly without damaging the thread on which the oil filter is screwed
- The wrench "fastens" to the filter; therefore, it may be used whenever the working area is much reduced.



- Used in combination with the GO681 oil filter wrench. The set consists of two half-shells (toothed on the inside) which can be mounted and secured directly on the jaws of the filter wrench.





Technical data

- Ø 80-100 mm

Ø 80-100 MM

• H = 50 mmwith 1 pcs. • 1/2 " - CH22



## **Technical data**

- Ø 60-80 mm
- H = 40 mm
- 1/2 " CH21





## **COMPLETE OIL FILTER WRENCH KIT** WITH EXTENSION





## Symmetrical surfaces



**PLUS** 

oil filters.









1 x filter wrench 2 x extension

2 x grain



- the inside), which are attached directly to the jaws of the filter wrench and can be secured in place.
- It can therefore be used with or without extensions.



## ADDITIONAL ADVANTAGES OF THE KEY VERSION

Continuous adjustment with self-tensioning effect (spring mechanism) Suitable for right and left-hand clamping Toothed jaws ensure optimal clamping by friction Double connection = 1/2" - inner square and outer hexagonal socket SW21 mm





To loosen and tighten fuel

filters with foot valves and



# FUEL FILTER WRENCH FOR FORD CUSTOM 2.0 TDCI

Ø 32

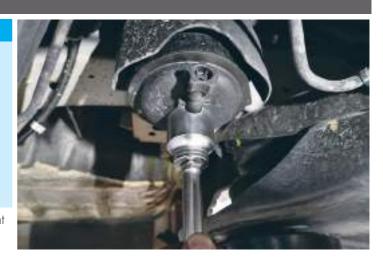
**FORD** 

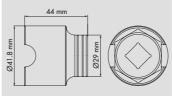


- Socket wrench required to remove the diesel filter element (Ford filter OEM 2005485) from its housing.
- The special design, with a recess for the fuel drain valve, fits perfectly and ensures a secure grip.

## **Application**

Motore Ford Transit Custom (MK 8), 2.0 TDCi dal 2016





#### **Technical data**

- Dimensions CH32
- Connection 1/2'



# FUEL FILTER WRENCH FOR MAZDA 1.5L DIESEL ENGINE

# MAZDA 1.5L FORD

- Allows non-slip detachment of the fuel filter.
- The version with extra depth picks up the protruding vent screw and engages the drive profile of the metal filter cartridge.



**Application** 

Mazda 2 1.5L diesel (DJ6H) from 2014 Mazda CX 3 1.5L turbo diesel (DKEW, DKFW) from 2015 OEM filter S51C 13 ZA5A

#### **Technical data**

- Profile Ø 57 mm / pitch 12
- 3/8" + SW27 mm
- Material aluminium







## OIL DRAIN PLUG REPAIR INSERT RANGE



## **UNIVERSAL**

Fast, professional and simple solution saves the replacement of the oil pan!



- To replace the original oil drain plug if the thread in the oil pan is damaged.
- Use of the repair oil drain plug.
- The repair oil drain plug consists of two parts. The outer part is equipped with the original oil drain plug thread.

  The thread is slightly conical, which ensures a firm and tight connection, even with damaged oil pan thread.

  This connection does not have to be opened at later oil changes. From now, oil is drained on the small central screw.

  A small supply of commercially available copper or O-rings for later oil changes is already included.



## Components

3 x repair oil drain plug conical, M12x1.5

3 x repair oil drain plug conical, M14x1.5

3 x repair oil drain plug conical, M16x1.5

3 x repair oil drain plug conical, M18x1.5

1 x copper sealing rings Ø10 mm (25 pcs.)

1 x O-rings Ø1 / 4" (5 pcs.)





# SET OF SPECIAL WRENCHES FOR PLASTIC OIL DRAIN PLUGS

**VEHICLES** 



- This set contains the most common special socket wrenches for plastic oil drain plugs.
- Precise fit profile allows for undamaged loosening and tightening according to manufacturer's specifications.
- Includes practical T-handle key with double internal 3/8 inch guide x 6 external SW17 sides.

## **Screw models**



#### **Components**

1 socket wrench with 3 drivers

1 x External Hex Socket Wrench

1 x External Socket Wrench Slot

1 x Internal Double Socket Wrench Slot

1 x 3/8" Square T-handle Wrench

## **Application**

Ford/Peugeot/Citroen/Lincoln/Opel/Vauxhall Toyota/Mercedes/BMW/VW/Seat/Skoda/Seat/Porsche







# TOOL FOR THE REMOVAL OF HENN CLAMPS, ADJUSTABLE





## **Application**

Universal use on vehicles – SUVs - Vans and Motorcycles

E.g.: VAG, Volvo, Toyota/Lexus, PSA, Ford, Mercedes, BMW, Nissan, Fiat, Mazda, Renault/Dacia, Kia etc.



- Special tool to release/loosen the Henn clamps to a professional standard.
- Model with adjustable head, allows access even in areas difficult to reach.
- The Henn clamps are used in the automotive sector on the water pipes in the cooling system and in the radiators.



#### **Technical data**

- Head can be adjusted 90° to the left and to the right and can be locked.
- Total length 95 mm





## PLIER FOR HOSE CLAMPS





- Rotatable jaws A allow the clamp to be universal.

- Hose clamp pliers with Micro ratchet system B.

- Extra long version.







#### **Technical data**

 Material: XC48 (arms) -35MF6 (jaws)

Length: 290 mm (plier) 70 mm (arms)



Hose clamp type	Ø	Width	Grip type
MUBEA (Muhr & Bender)	Ø18-54 mm	10.15	1-K Injection
NORMA	1 18-34 mm	12+15 mm	(Optional 2-K)



## **SOK SOCKETS SET**



 The SOK sockets are deisgned to open the SOK-FBS clamps.





## **Application**

SOK-FBS clamps type II and type III. Universal for car and transporter.

#### **Technical data**

- Socket straight: L = 125 mm
- Socket 90°: L = 110 mm





# PLIER FOR CLIC, CLIC-R AND CLIC-E HOSE CLAMPS





- The shape of the arms makes gripping easier.
- A spring makes it possible to open systematically the pliers after tightening the CLIC.
- Change from opening to closing function by turning the pliers by 180°.
- Self-opening ergonomic handles with color to identify the opening and closing function.

#### **Technical data**

- Steel XC48 material
- Hardness 50-54 HRC
- Length 180 mm



CLAMPS TYPE
Clic (55, 56, 86)
Clic R (R66, R86, R96)
Clic E

#### **Application**

Fuel lines, air filters, steering, drive shaft sleeves, as well other industries and electrical household appliances







# TOOL FOR INSTALLING WATER PUMP STRETCH BELT WITHOUT BELT TIGHTENER

# PSA/OPEL The state of the stat

- Tool for installing water pump stretch belt without belt tightener. For use for PSA and Opel group vehicles engines 1.0 - 1.2.

Applica	ation			
PEUGEOT	108, 208, 301, 308, 408, 2008, 3008, 5008, Partner	2012	1.0L and 1.2L 3-cylinder engines	EN-52112-2
CITROËN	C1, C2, C3 Picasso, C3 Aircross, C4, C4 Picasso, C4 Cactus, C-Elysee, Berlingo, DS 3, DS 4, DS 4S, DS 5LS			
VAUXHALL/ OPEL	Crossland X			







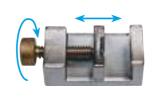
# AIR CONDITION BELT INSTALLATION TOOL FOR BMW N62 / MINI W17

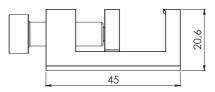


BM	W N62	MINI W17		
Appli	cation			
MINI	To be used as C	To be used as OEM2		
BMW	To be used as C	To be used as OEM1 64 1 040		

- For installalation of stretch belts (drive belts without tensioner) suitable for stretching belts on BMW N62 (V8) (2004-2006) and MINI W17 (Diesel)
- To be used as OEM 641040











## **PLIERS FOR HOSE CLAMPS**



- Pliers to move the exhaust straps apart and keep them open when changing the muffler.
- For mounting and dismounting reusable muffler straps with gedging.
- 4 stop levels mean clamping is not lost during gripping.
- Guide sleeves on plier tips prevent slippage.

#### **Technical data**

- 4 locking positions
- Tightening from 20 60 mm
- Coated handle
- With locking
- Automatic opening

## **Application**

Citroën, Peugeot and Renault







## 1/2" LAMBDA PROBE SOCKET, GROOVED



## 1/2" LAMBDA PROBE SOCKET, GROOVED

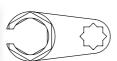


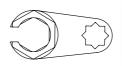




- It allows the disassembly and assembly of the lambda probe, NOX and exhaust particulate matter sensors.
- Its double ½ inch square drive allows quick repositioning.
- It can also be operated via the large external hexagon.
- The flat and grooved design ensures good accessibility and excellent hold.













# WRENCHES FOR NOX AND PARTICULATE MATTER SENSORS 14/17/19/22/24 MM





- Allows professional disassembly and assembly of exhaust particle NOX sensors.
- The closed 6-point profile allows very high loosening torques, especially with an extremely locked coupling.
- The special design of the special socket wrench prevents slipping and damage of the wrench profile on the sensor.
- The connection cable is led to the side of the wrench and is therefore protected from cuts and incisions.







#### **Technical data**

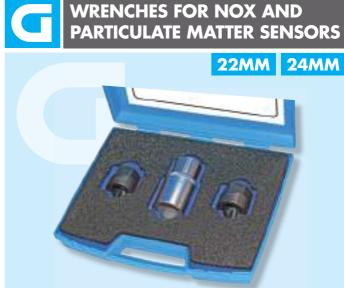
- Total length 85 mm
- 1/2" guide



Components
1 x 24 mm socket wrench
1 x 32 mm socket wrench
1 x 14 mm socket adapter
1 x 17 mm socket adapter
1 x 19 mm socket adapter
1 x 22 mm socket adapter
1 x 24 mm socket adapter







- Allows professional disassembly and assembly of exhaust particle NOX sensors.
- The closed 6-point profile allows very high loosening torques, especially with an extremely locked coupling.
- The special design of the special socket wrench prevents slipping and damage of the wrench profile on the sensor.
- The connection cable is led to the side of the wrench and is therefore protected from cuts and incisions.



#### **Components**

1 x 24mm Socket Wrench

1 x 19mm Socket Adapter

1 x 17mm Socket Adapter

1 x 14mm Socket Adapter







#### **Components**

 $1 \times 32 \text{ mm}$  Socket Wrench

1 x 22 mm Socket Adapter

1 x 24 mm Socket Adapter

#### **Technical data**

- Total length 85 mm
- 1/2" guide



- Total length 85 mm
- 1/2" guide















- The set consists of a male and a magnetic male holder adapter with locking ball for ratchet wrench.
- The operation of the males can be carried out by means of a screwdriver or socket wrench.



#### **Technical data**

• 7.2mm Magnetic Adapter





# **NOX SENSOR HOLE THREAD** RESTORER MALE



- This tool is universally used for light and heavy diesel engines, this tool allows you to professionally restore the thread of the NOX sensor hole without damaging the exhaust system.
- The tool is equipped with an alignment guide at the front of the male threader to ensure a correct angle. With an extra short body, the tool can be used with a socket wrench or ratchet wrench in tight spaces.
- Optimal for cleaning and regenerating threads up to the end of the thread/ stop blind hole.







- Square Drive: SW 13 mm
- Length: 50 mm
- Tensioning grooves: 6
- Material: HSCO















# COMPRESSION TESTER FOR DIESEL ENGINES 8 - 40 BAR

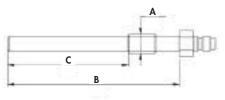


- Set designed for diesel engines, with a complete array of fake glow plugs and fake injectors.
- A professional tester, for engines compression status, is included.
- The compression test provides significant information regarding the engine conditions.
- The test must be executed when the engine performances are reduced or if irregular ignitions, not attributed to the power system, are being verified.
- The engine condition can be discovered observing the progress of the needle during the test, or, analysing the diagram produced at the end of the test.
- Furthermore, thanks to the diagram produced during the test, the customer can see the actual condition of the engine.

# UNIVERSAL DIESEL 8 - 40 BAR MAX



	<b>FAKE GLOW</b>	PLUGS TYPE			
CODE	Α	B (mm)	C (mm)		
N. 12	M10x1	63	22,5		
N. 13	M8×1	83	54		
N. 14	M10x1	86	58		
N. 15	M10x1	55	14		
N. 16	M8×1	76	46		
N. 17	M10x1	56,5	102,5		
N. 18	M10x1	90	64		
N. 19	M8×1	83	59		
N. 20	M9x1	193	76		
N. 21	M10x1	48,5	23		
N. 22	M10x1	73	41		
N. 23	M10x1	22,5	59		
N. 24	M8×1	75.5	103,5		
N. 25	M10x1	30	58		
N. 26	M10x1.25	30,5	99		
N. 27	M10x1.25	54	89		
N. 28	M8×1	72,5	43,5		



Adapters for glow plugs



Adapters for injectors





#### Application

ALFA ROMEO	147, 156, 159, 166, Brera, Giulietta, GT, Mito, Spider
AUDI	A1, A2, A3, A4, A5, A6, A7, A8, Q3, Q5, Q7, TT
BMW	Serie 1, 2, 5, 6, 7, X3, X5, X6
CITROËN	Berlingo, C1, C2, C3, C3 Picasso, C4, C4 Gran Picasso, C4 Picasso, C5, C6, C8, Dispatch, DS4, Jumper, Nemo, Xsara, Xsara Picasso
DACIA	Duster, Logan, Sandero
DODGE	Avenger, Caliber
FIAT	500, 500C, Bravo, Croma, Doblò, Fiorino, Grande Punto, Idea, Linea, Multipla, Panda, Punto, Punto Evo, Qubo, Scudo, Sedici, Siena, Stilo, Strada
FORD	B-Max, C-Max, Fiesta, Focus, Focus C-Max, Fusion, Galaxy, Kuga, Mondeo, S-Max, Tourneo Connect, Transit, Transit Connect
HONDA	Civic
JAGUAR	S-Type, XJ, X-Type
JEEP	Commander, Compass, Grand Cherokee
LANCIA	Musa, Thesis, Ypsilon
LAND ROVER	Defender, Discovery, Freelander, Range Rover, Range Rover Sport
MAZDA	2, 3

MERCEDES	Classe A, B, C, CLK, Classe E, GL, ML, R, S, Sprinter, Viano, Vito
MINI	One, Cooper, Clubman, Countryman, Coupe, Paceman, Roadster
MITSUBISHI	Carisma, Grandis, Outlander
NISSAN	Almera, Juke, Kubistar, Micra, Note, NV200, Pirmera, Qasqai, Tiida
PEUGEOT	107, 206, 207, 208, 307, 308, 407, 508, 607, 807, 1007, 3008, 5008, Bipper, Boxer, Expert, Partner, RCZ
PORSCHE	Cayenne, Panamera
RENAULT	Clio, Espace, Grand Scenic, Kangoo, Laguna, Master, Megane, Modus, Scenic, Thalia, Traffic, Twingo, Vel Satis
SEAT	Alhambra, Altea, Altea XL, Cordoba, Exeo, Ibiza, Leon, Toledo
SKODA	Fabia, Octavia, Roomster, Superb, Yeti
SUZUKI	Grand Vitara, Ignis, Jimmy, Liana, Sash, Swift, SX4, Wagon R+
TOYOTA	Auris, Aygo, Corolla, Yaris,
OPEL/ VAUXHALL	Agila, Astra, Combo, Corsa, Insignia, Meriva, Movano, Signum, Vectra, Vivaro, Zafira
VOLKSWAGEN	Amarok, Bora, Caddy, Crafter, Eos, Fox, Golf, olf Plus, Jela, LT, Lupo, Multivan, Beetle, Passat, Passat CC, Phaeton, Polo, Scirocco, Sharan, Tiguan, Touareg, Touran, Transporter



# G

# **ABOVE ENGINE SUPPORT**

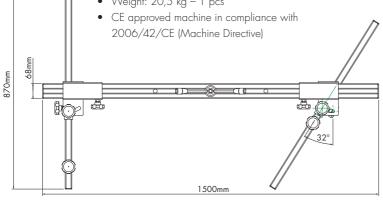


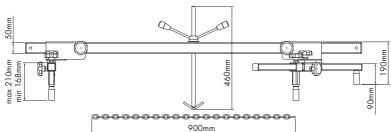


- Upper engine support designed to ease the engine being lifted while is positioned on the vehicle front axle.
- The equipped chain allows fixing the engine, granting security and a firmly hold (500 kg max).
- This tool is ideal when dismantling the subframe is rather laborious, especially when the operator has to use a lower support (transmission jack...).
- The tool is equipped with a 4-wheel support system, adjustable in height, manufactured in scratch-resistant and slip-resistant material, assuring great stability and avoiding dangerous overturning.
- Versatile lateral bars and support feet, adjustable in height, position, inclination and angle, granting the tool to be applied on numerous vehicles.

#### **Technical data**

Capacity max. 500 kgWeight: 20,5 kg - 1 pcs





#### **Components**

- $2 \times$  lateral bars L=87 cm Rotation  $32^{\circ}$
- $4 \times adjustable$  support foot H=min 9 max 21 cm
- $1 \times lifting threaded bar L=46 cm$
- 1 x chain L=90 cm
- $1 \times bar frame L=1,5 m$



### CYLINDER HEAD AND ENGINE BLOCK





- $2 \times \text{Leg Support-Extension } 50\text{mm}$
- 2 x Leg Support Extension 50-100mm, Adjustable
- 2 x Support Legs Telescopic Extension 270-540mm, Adjustable



- It allows the application of the support on long bars or deep auxiliary frames in the engine compartment, as well as on a shock absorber head, located deep behind the partition bulkhead of the engine compartment/water dripper.
- The tool IS REQUIRED AS A SUPPLEMENTARY KIT TO THE GO650 and earlier versions.













# **MANUAL ENGINE SUPPORT**





- It should be positioned on the wheel arches, adjusting the length by means of the appropriate side arms.
- It is designed to fit on the wheel arch of any type of vehicle thanks to the possibility of inclination of the side supports.
- Designed for servicing: gearbox, clutch, valve timing, replacement of engine mountings, engine oil seals, and bodywork.

#### **Technical data**

- Extended width: min. 700 mm / max. 1.480 mm
- Capacity: 330 kg Length: 1.5 m
- CE approved machine in compliance with 2006/42/CE (Machine Directive)





- Extended width: min. 700 mm / max. 1.720 mm
- Capacity: 330 kg Length: 1.75 m
- CE approved machine in compliance with 2006/42/CE (Machine Directive)









# **ENGINE AND GEARBOX SUPPORT**





The supporting base, it's adjustable in height and it floats up to 8° to match perfectly to the engine/gear surface.

- It's covered with a non-slip rubber
- This special device allows to support the engine when the side engine bracket is removed, e.g. during maintenance work on thrust bearings, timing belts, water pumps or tensioner rollers.
- Equipped with two sliding hooks to fit to underbody of vehicles.
- After loosening the engine mount, the engine support safely holds the vehicle engine in the engine compartment (time savings and higher safety at work).
- Thanks to this device, it is possible to work at the engine control (belt drive) without using engine cranes or transmission lifts, the engine compartment is freely accessible.

- Telescopic arm (to 230 mm).
- Load capacity 240 kg
- Sliding telescopic arm extension: min. 657/max 887.
- Side-arms extension: min. 322/max 566.
- Arms rotation of 360°; the device can be closed completely in order to be stored in small spaces.
- The two supporting feet are adjustable in height to the vehicle frame, with the support components covered with polyurethane.
- CE approved machine in compliance with 2006/42/CE (Machine Directive).







# **ENGINE AND GEARBOX SUPPORT**



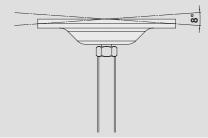
## UNIVERSAL

### 400 KG

#### **Features**

The two supporting feet are adjustable in height to the vehicle frame, with the support components covered with polyurethane

The supporting base, it's adjustable in height and it floats up to 8° to match perfectly to the engine/gear surface. It's covered with a nonslip rubber



- This special device allows to support the engine when the side engine bracket is removed, e.g. during maintenance on timing belts, water pumps or tensioner rollers. Equipped with two sliding hooks to fit underbody on every vehicle.
- After loosening the fastenings, the device safely holds the vehicle engine in its compartment (time savings and higher safety at work).
- Thanks to this device, it is possible to work at the engine control (belt drive) without using engine cranes or transmission lifts, the engine compartment is freely accessible.









- Telescopic arm: to 230 mm
- Load capacity: max 400 kg
- Sliding telescopic arm extension: min.657/max 887
- Side-arms extension: min.322/max 566
- Arms rotation of 360°; the device can be closed completely in order to be stored in small spaces
- CE approved machine in compliance with 2006/42/CE (Machine Directive)

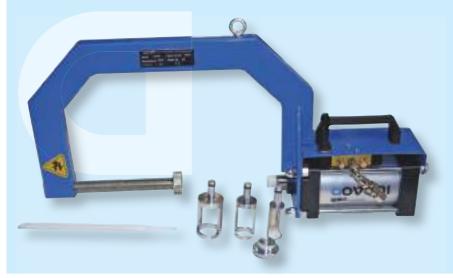








# **VALVE SPRING COMPRESSOR**







- Operates on springs from 19 mm. to 50 mm. (3/4" to 2") diameter. Quick and precise adjustment in millimeters increments thanks to its locking handle.
- Cylinder stroke is 90 mm. (3" 1/2) to provide compression of any spring type whilst protecting the user.
- It needs only 6 bar (90 psi) of compressed air to operate. With a working pressure of 10 bar (145 psi) the Spring Compressor force is 500 kgf (1.102 lbf).
- The cylinder is made in light alloy and nylon resin with fiberglass, avoiding the corrosion and the oxidation of the parts of the machine.
- Heavy-duty frame is CNC-machined and made of quality steel.
- The drive valve can function only when the Spring Compressor is connected to the compressed air system. Consequently the machine can be disconnected while the spring is compressed without dangers, assuring the maximum safety.

- Dimensions: 630x300x95 mm
- Pack dimensions: 485x375x185 mm
- Machine weight: 7,2 kg
- Pressure: min 6 bar, max 10 bar
- Power: 10 bar=500 kgf
- CE approved machine in compliance with 2006/42/CE (Machine Directive)











# MANUAL VALVE SPRING COMPRESSOR BENCH





- Dimensions: 785x500x625
- Stroke: 265 mm
- Cylinder head: 750 mm
- Length: min. 185 mm
- Inclination angle =  $0^{\circ}$   $30^{\circ}$
- Total weight: 25.5 kg

VALVE	SPRIN	IG COMPRESSOR	
1.		Ø19,8 mm	Estrattore
2.		Ø23,5 mm	Estrattore
	a.	Ø24,5 mm	Boccola
	b.	Ø25 mm	Boccola
	c.	Ø27 mm	Boccola
	d.	Ø29 mm	Boccola
	e.	Ø32 mm	Boccola
3.		Ø34 mm	Estrattore
	a.	Ø34 mm	Boccola
	b.	Ø41 mm	Boccola
	c.	Ø50 mm	Boccola



- There are two handles for locking when the right inclination is set.
- It is also possible to regulate the horizontal position of the head moving the pins to the apposite holes up and down.
- There is a long regulation also for the push rod in case of deep valve chambers.
- The frame can be rotated 30° on both sides.
- Moreover can be regulated also forward and backwards. In case of valves locked hard into the seat, hit on the slide hammer on the top with a plastic mallet. The bench is also provided with a travel limit device that guarantees the same stroke for each valve.
- Meanwhile the valve spring is compressed, the operator can block the position using the apposite pin. Consequently he can work on the valves having both hands free.







**Application**Cars and commercial vehicles











# VALVE SPRING COMPRESSOR







- Universal pneumatic tool for assembling and disassembling engine valves, suitable for all types of valves on petrol and diesel engines.
- Practical and easy to use, it permits time saving up to 60 70%, especially during valve assembly.
- Appositely made for engines with 4/5 valves for cylinder.

## Technical data

- CE approved machine in compliance with 2006/42/CE (Machine Directive)
- Case dimensions: 485x375x135 mm
- Machine weight: 5 kg
- Working pressure: min 6 bar., max 10 bar
- Power: 6 bar=75 kg, 10 bar=125 kgf

#### **Technical data**

- CE approved machine in compliance with 2006/42/CE (Machine Directive)
- Case Dimensions: 485x375x135 mm
- Machine weight: 6 kg
- Working pressure: min 6 bar, max 10 bar
- Power: 6 bar=118 kg, 10 bar=196 kgf



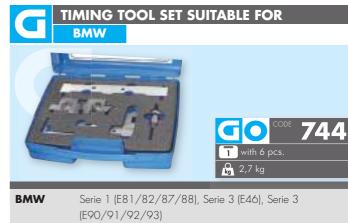
125 kgf



196 kgf



Clubman (R55) One, Clubman (R55) Cooper





See all	See all engine APPLICATIONS on the THETOOLFINDER™											
				1.4		1.6						

See all	See all engine APPLICATIONS on the THETOOLFINDER™											
						1.6						





MINI Clubman, Clubvan, Countryman, Coupe, Mini, Paceman, Roadster



1.0     1.1     1.2     1.3     1.4     1.5     1.6     1.7     1.8     1.9       2.0     2.1     2.2     2.3     2.4     2.5     2.6     2.7     2.8     2.9       3.0     3.1     3.2     3.3     3.4     3.5     3.6     3.7     3.8     3.9       4.0     4.1     4.2     4.3     4.4     4.5     4.6     4.7     4.8     4.9	See all	See all engine APPLICATIONS on the THETOOLFINDER™											
3.0 3.1 3.2 3.3 3.4 3.5 3.6 3.7 3.8 3.9							1.6						
	2.0												

									l
ee all	engine	e APPLI	CATION	NS on t	he THI	ETOO	LFIND	ER™	
								1.8	1.9
2.0		2.2			2.5			2.8	
3.0									

# KIT FOR THE BALANCE SHAFTS OF BMW >05/2013



CODE **723**T with 2 pz.

Rg 3,5 kg

**BMW** 

Serie 1 (E81/82/87/88), Serie 1 (F20/21), Serie 2 Coupe (F22), Serie 3 (E90/91/92/93), Serie 3 (F30/31), Serie 3 Gran Turismo (F34), Serie 4 Cabriolet (F33), Serie 4 Coupe (F32), Serie 4 Gran Coupe (F36), Serie 5 (E60/61), Serie 5 (F10/11), Serie 5 Gran Turismo (F07), X1 (E84), X3 (E83), X3 (F25), X5 (F15)

# TIMING TOOL SET SUITABLE FOR





MINI Cooper, Cooper S, Cooper SJ.C.W., One



See all	see all engine APPLICATIONS on the THETOOLFINDER™											
						1.6						
2.0												

See all engine APPLICATIONS on the THETOOLFINDER™											
	1.1			1.4		1.6					

# TIMING TOOL SET SUITABLE FOR



CODE 769

in with 7 pcs.

in kg 2,3 kg

**BMW** Serie 1, Serie 3, X3, Z4





CODE 701

with 10 pcs.

2 2,3 kg

MINI Mini (R56/57) One, Mini (R56/57) One/First, Mini (R56/57) Cooper, Mini (R56/57) Cooper S



See all	See all engine APPLICATIONS on the THETOOLFINDER™											
1.0		1.2	1.3	1.4	1.5	1.6	1.7	1.8				
2.0								2.8				
3.0												

See all	engine	APPLI	CATION	NS on t	he TH	ETOO	LFIND	ER™	
				1.4		1.6			



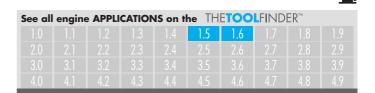


MINI Clubman, Mini W16 D16 (9HZ)

BMW Serie 1, Serie 2 Coupe, Serie 3, Serie 3 Gran Turismo, Serie 4 Cabriolet, Serie 4 Coupe, Serie 4 Gran Coupe, Serie 5, Serie 5 Gran Turismo, Serie 6, Serie 6 Gran Coupe, Serie 7, X1, X3, X4, X5, X6



See all	engine	<b>APPLI</b>	CATION	IS on t	he TH	ETOO	LFINDI	ER™	
2.0									
3.0									
4.0	4.1	4.2	4.3	4.4	4.5	4.6	4.7	4.8	4.9









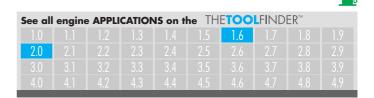


Serie 1, Serie 2 Coupe, Serie 3, Serie 3 Gran Turismo, Serie 4 Cabriolet, Serie 4 Coupe, Serie 4 Gran Coupe, Serie 5, Serie 5 Gran Turismo, Serie 6, Serie 6 Gran Coupe, Serie 7, X1, X3, X4, X5, X6

**BMW** Serie 1, Serie 2 Cabriolet, Serie 2 Coupe, Serie 3, Serie 3 Gran Turismo, Serie 4 Cabriolet, Serie 4 Coupe, Serie 4 Gran Coupe, Serie 5, X1, X3, X4, Z4



1.0     1.1     1.2     1.3     1.4     1.5     1.6     1.7     1.8     1.9       2.0     2.1     2.2     2.3     2.4     2.5     2.6     2.7     2.8     2.9       3.0     3.1     3.2     3.3     3.4     3.5     3.6     3.7     3.8     3.9	See all	engine	APPLI	CATION	NS on t	he TH	ETOO	LFIND	ER™	
							1.6			
<b>3.0</b> 3.1 3.2 3.3 3.4 3.5 3.6 3.7 3.8 3.9	2.0									
	3.0									



**ROVER** 

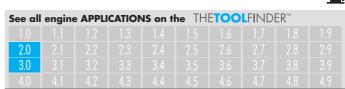
75

# THETOOLMAKER.COM



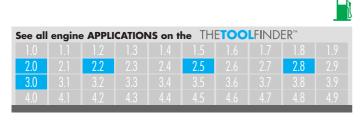












See all	engine	<b>APPLI</b>	CATION	NS on t	he TH	<b>LTOO</b>	LHND	ER'''	
						3.6			
4.0				4.4				4.8	6.0





CODE **724**in with 7 pcs.

ightharpoonup 4 kg

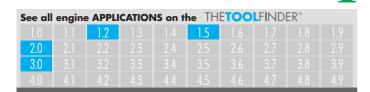
**BMW** Serie 1: 116i, 118i, 120i (E81/82/87/88), Serie 3: 316i, 318i, 320i (E90/91/92/93), Serie 5: 520i (E60/61)

See all	engine	e APPLI	CATION	NS on t	he THI	ETOO	LFINDI	ER™	
						1.6		1.8	
2.0									





Serie 1, Serie 2 Active Tourer, Serie 2 Cabriolet, Serie
2 Coupe, Serie 2 Gran Tourer, Serie 3, Serie 4 Coupe,
Serie 4 Gran Coupe, i8, X1, X2, X3



TIMING TOOL SET SUITABLE FOR BMW



**BMW** Serie 1, Serie 3, Serie 5, Serie 6, Serie 7, X1, X3, X5, X6, Z4



See all	engine	<b>APPLI</b>	CATION	NS on t	he TH	ETOO	LFIND	ER™	
			2.3		2.5			2.8	
3.0									
4.0			4.3	4.4	4.5	4.6		4.8	4.9







See all	engine	e APPLI	CATION	NS on t	he THI	ETOO	LFIND	ER™	
2.0									
4.0	4.1	4.2	4.3	4.4	4.5	4.6	4.7	4.8	4.9

See all	See all engine APPLICATIONS on the THETOOLFINDER™													
					1.5									
2.0														
4.0	4.1	4.2	4.3	4.4	4.5	4.6	4.7	4.8	4.9					





See all	engine	e APPLI	CATION	NS on t	he TH	<b>ETOO</b>	LFIND	ER™	
						1.6			
2.0									



**ALFA** Mito, Giulietta

FIAT 500/500C, Panda/Panda Classic, Punto, Brava, Bravo, Marea, Marea Weekend/Marengo, Idea, Tipo Palio

Weekend, Punto/Punto Classic, Stilo, Ritmo, Doblo, Doblo Cargo, Grande Punto, Linea, 500L, 500X, Tipo

LANCIA Ypsilon, Musa, Delta

**LANCIA** 

Ypsilon, Musa



See all	engine	APPLI	CATION	NS on t	he THI	ETOO	LFINDI	ER™	
		1.2		1.4					

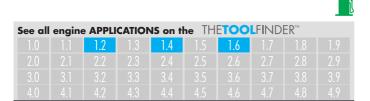


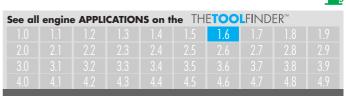






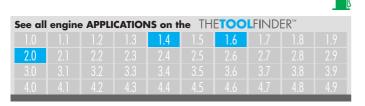








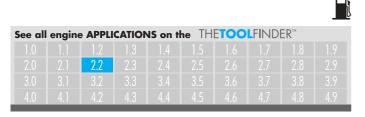




See all	engine	ΔΡΡΙΙ	CATION	IS on t	he TH	FTOO	FIND	FR™	
1.0	1.1	1.2	1.3	1.4	1.5	1.6	1.7	1.8	
2.0									
3.0									







See all	engine	APPLI	See all engine APPLICATIONS on the THETOOLFINDER™													
	1.1															
		2.2	2.3													
3.0																





CODE **752**T with 9 pcs.

**ALFA** Mito

FIAT 500/500C, Grande Punto, Panda, Panda/Panda Classic,

Punto, Punto Evo, Palio, Palio Weekend, Punto/Punto Classic, Strada Pick-up, Doblo, Doblo Cargo, Fiorino, Idea,

Linea, Qubo

LANCIA Ypsilon, Musa



TIMING TOOL SET SUITABLE FOR

**FIAT** Palio Weekend, Brava, Bravo, Marea, Marea Weekend/ Marengo, Multipla, Doblo, Doblo Cargo, Stilo

LANCIA Dedra, Delta, Lybra



See all engine APPLICATIONS on the THETOOLFINDER											
		1.2		1.4							
				ΔΔ							









ALFA	Giulietta, Mito
FIAT	Punto, Punto Evo, 500X
JEEP	Compass

# 



ALFA	Mito
FIAT	500/500C, Panda, Punto, 500L/500L Living/500L MPW
LANCIA	Yosilon



See all engine APPLICATIONS on the THETOOLFINDER™											
			1.4								



# TIMING TOOL SET SUITABLE FOR





147, 156, Mito, 145, 146, 166, Crosswagon, GT, **ALFA** 

159, Brera, Spider, Giulietta

**FIAT** 500/500C, Panda/Panda Classic, Brava, Bravo, Marea, Marea Weekend/Marengo, Multipla, Doblo, Doblo Cargo, Palio Weekend, Punto/Punto Classic, Strada Pick-up, ldea, Stilo, Ritmo, Doblo Work Up, Linea, Fiorino, Grande Punto, Punto Evo, Qubo, Panda, Punto, 500L, Croma,

Freemont, Sedici, Tipo, 500X

LANCIA Musa, Ypsilon, Delta, Lybra, Kappa, Thesis

**JEEP** Compass, Renegade







**ALFA** Mito

FIAT 500/500C, Panda/Panda Classic, Doblo, Doblo Cargo, Idea, Punto/Punto Classic, Fiorino, Grande Punto, Punto Evo, Qubo, Doblo Work Up, Linea, Panda, Punto, Strada

Pick-up, 500X

**LANCIA** Musa, Ypsilon

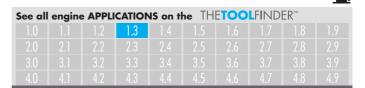


See all	engine	<b>APPLI</b>	CATION	NS on t	he $_{ extsf{THI}}$	ETOO	LFIND	ER™	
			1.3			1.6			1.9
2.0				2.4					





FIAT Panda, Punto, Palio, Palio Weekend, Strada Pick-up



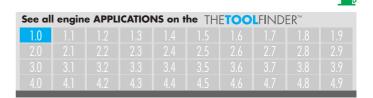




**FIAT** 500X **JEEP** Renegade



1.0 1.1 1.2 1.3 1.4 1.5 1.6 1.	









**ALFA** 147, 156, 159, 166, Brera, Crosswagon, Giulietta, GT, MiTo, Spider

FIAT 500L/500L Living/500L MPW, 500X, Brava, Bravo, Croma, Doblo, Doblo Cargo, Doblo Work Up, Ducato, Freemont, Grande Punto, Idea, Linea, Marea, Marea

Weekend/Marengo, Multipla, Palio Weekend, Punto, Punto Evo, Punto/Punto Classic, Ritmo, Sedici, Stilo, Strada Pick-up, Tipo

**LANCIA** Delta, Kappa, Lybra, Musa, Thesis

See all	engine	<b>APPLI</b>	CATION	NS on t	he THI	ETOO	LFINDI	ER™	
						1.6			1.9
2.0				2.4					

# TIMING TOOL SET SUITABLE FOR



CHRYSLER	Grand Voyager, Voyager
JEEP	Cherokee
LDV	Maxus

See all engine APPLICATIONS on the THETOOLFINDER™

1.0 1.1 1.2 1.3 1.4 1.5 1.6 1.7 1.8 1

2.0 2.1 2.2 2.3 2.4 2.5 2.4 2.7 2.8 2.2



Brava, Bravo, Marea, Marea Weekend/Marengo, Multipla, Doblo, Doblo Cargo, Palio Weekend, Punto/ Punto Classic, Strada Pick-up, Idea, Stilo, Doblo Work Up, Linea, Grande Punto, Punto, Punto Evo, 500L, Tipo

**LANCIA** Musa, Delta, Lybra

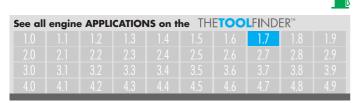




See all engine APPLICATIONS on the THETOOLFINDER™											
					2.5			2.8			





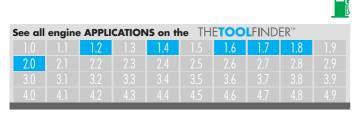


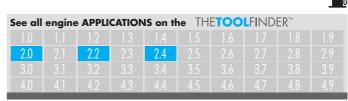
See all engine APPLICATIONS on the THETOOLFINDER™											
0.9	1.1										
4.0	4.1	4.2	4.3	4.4	4.5	4.6	4.7	4.8	4.9		















									ט
See all	engine	APPLI	CATION	IS on t	he THI	ETOO	LFIND	ER™	
				1.4	1.5	1.6		1.8	
2.0		2.2			2.5				

								يد تصا	ar cyrent	
See all engine APPLICATIONS on the THETOOLFINDER™										
1.0										

**FORD** 

# THETOOLMAKER.COM

# VARIABLE CAMSHAFT TIMING TOOL SET



FORD

TIMING TOOL SET SUITABLE FOR

FORD Focus, Fiesta, Fusion, C-MAX, B-MAX, Grand Tourneo Connect, Kuga, Mondeo, Galaxy, Puma, EcoSport

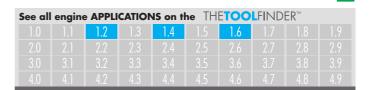
Q kg 1 kg

□,

See all engine APPLICATIONS on the THETOOLFINDER™								
1.0								
				ΔΔ				

Connect, Transit Connect, B-MAX

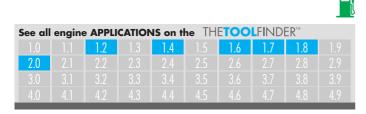
C-MAX, Focus, Grand C-MAX, EcoSport, Fiesta, Tourneo

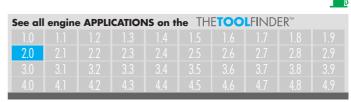


TIMING TOOL SET SUITABLE FOR



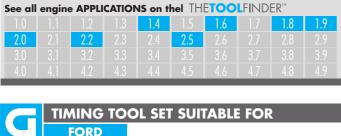


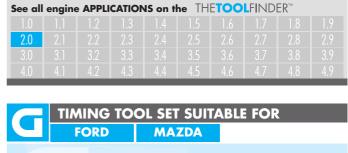
















See all	engine	e APPLI	CATION	NS on t	he TH	ETOO	LFIND	ER™	
		2.2							

See all	engine	e APPLI	CATION	NS on t	he THI	ETOO	LFIND	ER™	
								1.8	
2.0			2.3						

# TIMING TOOL SET SUITABLE FOR



879
T with 6 pcs.

**FORD** B-MAX, C-MAX, EcoSport, Fiesta, Focus, Focus C-MAX,

Fusion, Galaxy, Grand C-MAX, Grand Tourneo Connect, Kuga, Mondeo, Puma, S-MAX, Tourneo Connect, Transit

Connect

MAZDA 2

**VOLVO** \$60, \$80, \$40, \$60, \$70



**FORD** EcoSport, Focus, Focus Active, Grand Tourneo Connect, Tourneo Connect, Transit Connect



# See all engine APPLICATIONS on the $\mathsf{THE}^{\mathsf{TOOL}}\mathsf{FINDER}^{\mathsf{TM}}$

				1.6		
4.0	4.2		4.5		4.7	4.9

See all	See all engine APPLICATIONS on the THETOOLFINDER™								
					1.5				
4.0	4.1	4.2	4.3	4.4	4.5	4.6	4.7	4.8	4.9

# TIMING TOOL SET SUITABLE FOR LAND ROVER



 LAND
 Discovery, Discovery Sport, Range Rover Evoque, Range

 ROVER
 Rover Evoque Convertible, Range Rover Sport, Range Rover

 Velar

**JAGUAR** E-Pace, F-Pace, XE, XF



See al	l engine	e APPLI	CATION	NS on t	he ⊺H	ETOO	LFIND	=R''''	
2.0	2.1								
4.0	4.1	4.2	4.3	4.4	4.5	4.6	4.7	4.8	4.9







**MB** GLK, E-Class, E-Class Coupe/Cabriolet, GLK, C-Class, Sprinter, Vito, Viano, CLS, S-Class, C-Class Coupe, M-Class, B-Class, SLK, A-Class, CLA Coupe, GLA, V-Class, CLA Shooting Brake, GLE, GLC, Valente, SLC



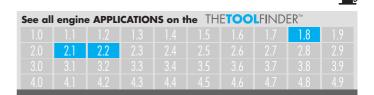
M, Classe B, SLK, Classe A, CLA Coupe, GLA, Classe V, CLA

Shooting Brake, GLE, GLC, Valente, SLC





See all engine APPLICATIONS on the THETOOLFINDER™									
								1.8	
	2.1	2.2							
4.0	4.1	4.2	4.3	4.4	4.5	4.6	4.7	4.8	4.9







MB C-Class, C-Class Coupe, E-Class, E-Class Coupe/Cabriolet, SLK, CLC-Class, CLK, Sprinter



See all engine APPLICATIONS on the THETOOLFINDER™								
				1.5				

See all engine APPLICATIONS on the THETOOLFINDER™									
	1.1					1.6		1.8	
4.0	4.1	4.2	4.3	4.4	4.5	4.6	4.7	4.8	4.9





CODE 821

1 with 7 pcs.

2 4 kg

OPEL/ Corsa, Astra, Meriva, Zafira, Adam, Insigna
VAUXHALL

CHEVROLET Aveo, Cruze, Trax

# TIMING TOOL SET SUITABLE FOR OPEL VAUXHALL CHEVROLET



CODE **732**T with 6 pcs.

Ag 4 kg

OPEL/ Corsa, Astra, Meriva, Zafira, Adam, Insigna
VAUXHALL

**CHEVROLET** Aveo, Cruze, Trax



See all engine APPLICATIONS on the THETOOLFINDER™									
1.0		1.2		1.4					
				4.4				48	



# TIMING TOOL SET SUITABLE FOR OPEL VAUXHALL CHEVROLET



OPEL/ Corsa-D, Astra-G-H, Meriva-A, Zafira-B, Zafira-C Tourer, VAUXHALL Vectra-C, Signum, Insigna, Vectra-C

CHEVROLET Aveo, Cruze, Orlando





CODE **782**i with 9 pcs.

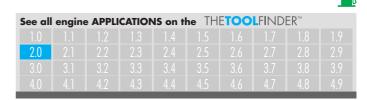
i 2 kg

OPEL/ VAUXHALL

CHEVROLET Lacetti, Nubira, Captiva, Epica, Cruze

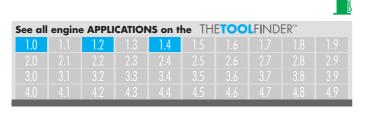


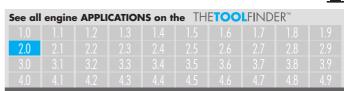
See all engine APPLICATIONS on the THETOOLFINDER™									
					1.4		1.6	1.8	
4									















OPEL/	Agila, B, Astra-H, J, Combo-C, D, Corsa-C, D,
VAUXHALL	Meriva-A, B, Tigra-B, Zafira-B, Family

OPEL/	Astra-J, Astra-K, GTC, Insignia, Meriva-B, Mokka, Zafira-C
VAUXHALL	Tourer

See all engine APPLICATIONS on the THETOOLFINDER"													
	1.1		1.3										
4.0	4.1	4.2	4.3	4.4	4.5	4.6	4.7	4.8	4.9				

See all engine APPLICATIONS on the THETOOLFINDER™												
						1.6						







See all	See all engine APPLICATIONS on the THETOOLFINDER™												
		2.2											

See all	See all engine APPLICATIONS on the THETOOLFINDER™												
1.0													
4.0	4.1	4.2	4.3	4.4	4.5	4.6	4.7	4.8	4.9				



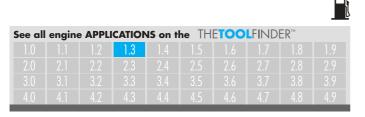


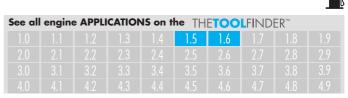


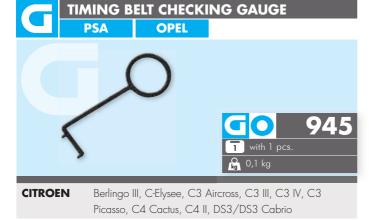
							- ELV 15-1	- D.TM	
See all	engine	APPLI	CATION	NS on t	he TH	<b>LTOO</b>	LHNDI	ER"	
2.0									











108, 2008, 208, 3008, 301, 308, 5008, Partner III

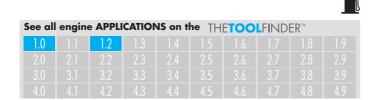
**PEUGEOT** 

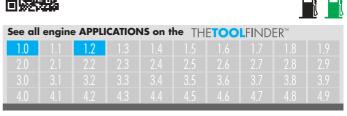


CITROËN

ightharpoons

C3 (III)





**NEW** 

# TIMING TOOL SET SUITABLE FOR

PSA

OPEL





**PEUGEOT** 108, 208, 2008, Partner, 208 E, 308 E, RIFTER E,

5008E, 3008 E, 2008 E, PARTNER VU E

CITROËN C3, C3 Aircross

**OPEL** Crossland, Crossland X



See all engine APPLICATIONS on the THETOOLFINDER™												
1.0		1.2										

# TIMING TOOL SET SUITABLE FOR



PEUGEOT 1007, 106, 107, 205, 206, 206 CC, 206+, 207, 207 CC, 3008, 306, 307, 307 CC, 308, 308 CC, 309, 405, 406, 406 Coupe, 407, 407 Coupe, 5008, 508, 605, 607, 806, 807, Bipper, Boxer, Boxer II, Expert I/II, Expert III, J5, Partner, Partner III, Partner/Partner

Origin/Ranch I/II, RCZ

TIMING TOOL SET SUITABLE FOR





CITROËN C8, C4 Picasso/Grand Picasso, C5 II, C5 III, BX, ZX,

Xantia, AX, C15, C2, C3 I/II/First/Classic, C3 Pluriel, Nemo, Berlingo/Berlingo First I/II, Saxo, Xsara II, Xsara, Synergie/Evasion, Berlingo III, C4, Xsara Picasso, C4 Sedan, XM, Dispatch/Jumpy III, Relay/Jumper II, C5, Dispatch/Jumpy I/II, Relay/Jumper

**PEUGEOT** 307, 307 CC, 308, 407, 807, Expert III, 206, 206 CC,

406, 406 Coupe, 607, 806, Expert I/II, 407 Coupe, 205, 306, 309, Partner/Partner Origin/Ranch I/II, 405, 1007, 207, Bipper, 106, Partner III, 605, Boxer II, Boxer



See all	See all engine APPLICATIONS on the THETOOLFINDER™												
1.0				1.4		1.6		1.8					
2.0		2.2											
4.0	4.1	4.2	4.3	4.4	4.5		4.7	4.8	4.9				

# TIMING TOOL SET SUITABLE FOR



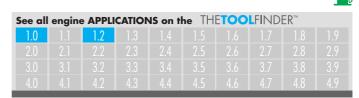


CITROËN C1 II, C4 Cactus, C3 III, DS3/DS3 Cabrio

**PEUGEOT** 208, 2008, 308, 108



See all engine APPLICATIONS on the THETOOLFINDER™													
				1.4	1.5	1.6			1.9				
2.0		2.2			2.5								
4.0													

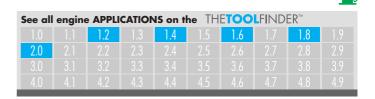








See all engine APPLICATIONS on the THETOOLFINDER™												
		1.2										







Trafic, Thalia, Modus, Twingo, Be Bop, Fluence, Logan



See all engine APPLICATIONS on the THETOOLFINDER™												
	1.1				1.5				1.9			
		2.2			2.5							

# TIMING TOOL SET SUITABLE FOR RENAULT NISSAN





**RENAULT** Koleos, Megane III, Scenic/Grand Scenic III, Trafic II, Megane II, Scenic/Grand Scenic II, Espace/Grand

Espace IV, Laguna II, Vel Satis, Laguna III, Latitude

NISSAN Qashqai/Qashqai+2, X-Trail, Primastar



See all engine APPLICATIONS on the THETOOLFINDER"												
2.0												

# TIMING TOOL SET SUITABLE FOR RENAULT NISSAN





**RENAULT** Koleos, Megane III, Scenic/Grand Scenic III, Trafic II,

Megane II, Scenic/Grand Scenic II, Espace Grand Espace IV, Laguna II, Vel Satis, Laguna III, Latitude, Master III

NISSAN Qashqai/Qashqai+2, X-Trail, Primastar, NV400



RENAULT

Captur, Clio IV, Kangoo II/Be Bop, Kangoo/Grand
Kangoo II, Megane III, Scenic XMOD, Scenic/Grand
Scenic III, Clio II/Clio Campus/Clio Storia, Clio Symbol/
Symbol, Kangoo, Thalia, Twingo II, Megane II, Scenic/
Grand Scenic II, Clio III/Clio Collection, Modus, Modus/
Grand Modus II, Laguna III, Latitude, Logan, Logan MCV,

NISSAN Almera, Cube, Evalia, Juke, Micra, Note, NV200, Qashqai/Qashqai+2, Tiida, Pulsar, Qashqai, Kubistar

SUZUKI |imny

**DACIA** Dokker, Lodgy, Logan, Logan MCV, Sandero, Duster,

Logan Pick-up, Logan Van/Express



See all	engine	e APPLI	CATION	NS on t	he TH	ETOO	LFIND	ER™	
					1.5				



See all	engine	<b>APPLI</b>	CATION	NS on t	he TH	<b>ETOO</b>	LFIND	ER™	
2.0									

# TIMING TOOL SET SUITABLE FOR RENAULT NISSAN DACIA





**RENAULT** 

Laguna II, Megane, Scenic, Laguna, Espace/Grand Espace, Trafi c II, Clio II/Clio Campus/Clio Storia, Megane Scenic, Scenic RX4, Megane II, Scenic/Grand Scenic II, Espace/Grand Espace IV, Clio III/Clio Collection, Clio Symbol/Symbol, Symbol, Thalia, Modus, Modus/Grand Modus II, Logan, Logan MCV, Kangoo, Laguna III, Kangoo II/Be Bop, Kangoo/Grand Kangoo II, Fluence, Megane III, Twingo II, Wind, Scenic/Grand Scenic III, Scenic XMOD

NISSAN Primastar, Kubistar

**DACIA** Duster, Logan, Logan MCV, Sandero



See all	engine	APPLI	CATION	NS on t	he TH	ETOO	LFINDI	ER™	
				1.4		1.6		1.8	
2.0									
4.0	4.1	4.2		4.4	4.5		4.7		4.9

# TIMING TOOL SET SUITABLE FOR RENAULT NISSAN DACIA SUZUKI





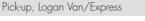
**RENAULT** 

Megane, Scenic, Laguna II, Espace/Grand Espace IV, Laguna, Espace/Grand Eslaguna II, Megane, Scenic, Laguna, Espace/Grand Espace, Trafi c II, Clio II/Clio Campus/Clio Storia, Megane Scenic, Scenic RX4, Megane II, Scenic/Grand Scenic II, Espace/Grand Espace IV, Clio III/Clio Collection, Clio Symbol/Symbol, Symbol, Thalia, Modus, Modus/Grand Modus II, Logan, Logan MCV, Kangoo, Laguna III, Kangoo II/Be Bop, Kangoo/Grand Kangoo II, Fluence, Megane III, Twingo II, Wind, Scenic Grand Scenic III, Scenic XMOD, Captur, Clio IV, Latitude

NISSAN Primastar, Kubistar, Almera, Cube, Evalia, Juke, Micra, Note, NV200, Qashqai/Qashqai+2, Tiida, Pulsar,

SUZUKI Jimny

Duster, Logan, Logan MCV, Sandero, Dokker, Lodgy, Logan





2.0 2.1 2.2 2.3 2.4 2.5 2.6 2.7 2.8 2.	See all	engine	<b>APPLI</b>	CATION	NS on t	he TH	<b>ETOO</b>	LFIND	ER™	
						1.5				



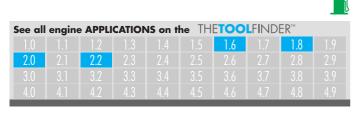






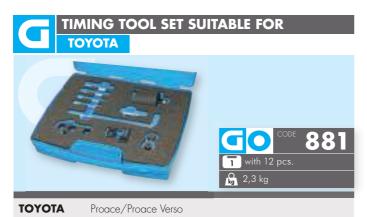






See all	engine	APPLI	CATION	NS on t	he TH	ETOO	LFIND	ER™	
									1.9
2.0		2.2							

### TIMING TOOLS





CITROËN Berlingo/Berlingo First I/II, C4, C4 Picasso/Grand Picasso, C4 SpaceTourer/Grand SpaceTourer, C4 Sedan, C5, C6, C8, C-Crosser, Dispatch/Jumpy, DS4/Crossback, DS5, Relay/Jumper, SpaceTourer, Xsara II, Xsara Picasso

**PEUGEOT** 206, 306, 307/CC, 308/CC, 406, 407, 407 Coupe, 508, 607, 807, 3008, 4007, 5008, Boxer III, Expert, Partner/Partner Origin/Ranch I/II, RCZ, Traveller

See al	See all engine APPLICATIONS on the THETOOLFINDER™								
2.0									
4.0	4.1	4.2	4.3	4.4	4.5	4.6	4.7	4.8	4.9





See all engine APPLICATIONS on the THETOOLFINDER™								
						1.6		



See all	engine	e APPLI	CATION	NS on t	he TH	ETOO	LFIND	ER™	
		1.2		1.4		1.6	1.7	1.8	
2.0			2.3						
4.0	4.1	4.2	4.3	4.4	4.5	4.6	4.7	4.8	4.9

See all	engine	<b>APPLI</b>	CATION	NS on t	he TH	ETOO	LFIND	ER™	
2.0				2.4	2.5				
3.0				3.4	3.5				

# TIMING TOOL SET SUITABLE FOR VOLVO



**VOLVO** C30, S40, S80, V50, V70, C70

TIMING TOOL SET SUITABLE FOR VW GROUP



CODE **757**i with 16 pcs.

ii g 2,7 kg

AUDI

A4, A4 quattro, A6, A6 quattro, A8, Cabriolet, Allroad,
A2, A3, A4 Cabrio, A3 Cabrio, A4 allroad, A5 Coupe/
Cabriolet, A5 Sportback, Q5, A5 Cabriolet, A1, T

SKODA Fabia, Octavia/Octavia Tour, Superb, Roomster, Octavia II, Superb II, Fabia II, Praktik, Rapid, Rapid Spaceback, Yeti, Yeti Outdoor

SEAT Cordoba, Ibiza, Arosa, Alhambra, Toledo, Leon, Inca, Altea/Altea XL, Exeo

Passat, Polo, Lupo, LT, Caddy, Golf III, Golf III Cabrio, Golf III Estate, Golf IV Cabrio, Polo Classic, Sharan, Vento, Bora, Golf IV, Golf IV Estate, Transporter T4, Polo Estate, Beetle, Touran, Transporter T5, Golf Plus, Golf V, Golf V Estate, Jetta, Caddy/Caddy Maxi, Tiguan, Eos, Fox, Golf VI, Golf VI Estate, Beetle/Maggiolino, Golf VI

Cabrio, Passat CC, Scirocco



See all engine APPLICATIONS on the THETOOLFINDER™									
				1.4		1.6			
2.0		2.2							

# TIMING TOOL SET SUITABLE FOR



**VOLVO** S40, V40, S70, V70, 850, C70, S80, S60, XC70, Cross Country, XC90

 See all engine APPLICATIONS on the THETOOLFINDER™

 1.0
 1.1
 1.2
 1.3
 1.4
 1.5
 1.6
 1.7
 1.8
 1.9

 2.0
 2.1
 2.2
 2.3
 2.4
 2.5
 2.6
 2.7
 2.8
 2.9

 3.0
 3.1
 3.2
 3.3
 3.4
 3.5
 3.6
 3.7
 3.8
 3.9

 4.0
 4.1
 4.7
 4.3
 4.4
 4.5
 4.6
 4.7
 4.8
 4.9

# TIMING TOOL SET SUITABLE FOR VW GROUP





**VW** Touareg, Transporter



See all engine APPLICATIONS on the THETOOLFINDER™									
						1.6		1.8	1.9
2.0			2.3	2.4	2.5				

See all engine APPLICATIONS on the THETOOLFINDER™									
	1.1								
					2.5				
4.0	4.1	4.2	4.3	4.4	4.5	4.6	4.7	4.8	4.9

### TIMING TOOLS

# **CAMSHAFT ASSEMBLY DEVICE** VW GROUP PORSCHE



**AUDI** A1/A1 Sportback, A3 Cabrio, A3/A3 Sportback, A4, A4 allroad, A4 Cabrio, A4 quattro, A5 Cabriolet, A5 Coupe, A5 Sportback, A6, A6 quattro, A8, Q3, Q5,

**SKODA** Fabia II, Octavia II, Praktik, Rapid, Rapid Spaceback, Roomster, Superb II, Yeti, Yeti Outdoor

Q7, TT

Alhambra, Altea/Altea XL, Exeo, Ibiza, Leon, Toledo **SEAT** 

> Amarok, Beetle/Coccinelle/Maggiolino, Caddy/Caddy Maxi, CC, Crafter, Eos, Golf Plus, Golf V Estate, Golf VI, Golf VI Cabrio, Golf VI Estate, Jetta, Passat, Passat Alltrack, Passat CC, Phaeton, Polo, Scirocco, Sharan, Tiguan, Touareg, Touran, Transporter T5, Transporter T6, Transporter T7, Transporter T8, Transporter T9, Transporter T10, Transporter T11, Transporter T12, Transporter T13, Transporter T14

**PORSCHE** Cayenne

**vw** 





# See all engine APPLICATIONS on the THETOOLFINDER" 3.0

# TIMING TOOL SET SUITABLE FOR VW GROUP



**AUDI** 80, A4, A6, Cabriolet, A4 quattro, A6 quattro, A2, A3, A3 Cabrio, A4 Cabri

**SKODA** Fabia, Octavia/Octavia Tour, Superb, Roomster, Octavia II, Superb II, Fabia II, Praktik

Alhambra, Cordoba, Ibiza, Toledo, Arosa, Leon, Altea/ **SEAT** Altea XL

vw Golf III, Golf III Cabrio, Golf III Estate, Passat, Sharan, Vento, Caddy, Golf IV Cabrio, Polo, Polo Classic, Bora, Golf IV, Golf IV Estate, Lupo, Beetle, Touran, Transporter

T5, Golf Plus, Golf V, Golf V Estate, Jetta, Caddy/Caddy Maxi, Tiguan, Eos, Fox

See all engine APPLICATIONS on the THETOOLFINDER™									
		1.2		1.4		1.6			1.9
2.0									
4.0		4.2	4.3	4.4		4.6	4.7	4.8	4.9

### TIMING TOOL SET SUITABLE FOR VW GROUP



AUDI	80, A2, A3, S3, A4, A6, TT
SKODA	Fabia, Octavia, Octavia II, Superb
SEAT	Altea, Altea XI, Arosa, Ibiza, Cordoba, Exeo
vw	Polo, Polo/Classic, Beetle, Caddy, Lupo, Golf, Passat, Touran, Scirocco, Tiguan
	iouidii, Scirocco, riguari

See all engine APPLICATIONS on the THETOOLFINDER™									
				1.4		1.6		1.8	
2.0									

# TIMING TOOL SET SUITABLE FOR VW GROUP





AUDI A3, A1

**SKODA** Octavia II, Fabia II, Roomster, Rapid, Yeti, Rapid

Spaceback, Yeti Outdoor

**SEAT** Cordoba, Ibiza, Toledo

**VW** Polo, Golf V, Touran, Eos, Golf Plus, Jetta, Passat, Golf

V Estate, Tiguan, Golf VI, Golf VI Cabrio, Golf VI Estate,

Scirocco



See all engine APPLICATIONS on the THETOOLFINDER™									
	1.1			1.4		1.6			
				Δ Δ					

# TIMING TOOL SET SUITABLE FOR VW GROUP



AUDI	A3, A1
SKODA	Octavia II, Fabia II, Roomster, Rapid, Yeti, Rapid Spaceback, Yeti Outdoor
SEAT	Cordoba, Ibiza, Toledo
vw	Polo, Golf V, Touran, Eos, Golf Plus, Jetta, Passat, Golf V Estate, Tiguan, Golf VI, Golf VI Cabrio, Golf VI Estate,

See all	See all engine APPLICATIONS on the THETOOLFINDER™											
				1.4		1.6						

# TIMING TOOL SET SUITABLE FOR VW GROUP



AUDI	A3, A4, A4 quattro, A6, A3 Cabrio, A4 Cabrio
SKODA	Fabia, Octavia/Octavia Tour, Roomster, Octavia II, Superb II, Fabia II, Superb
SEAT	Leon, Toledo, Alhambra, Cordoba, Ibiza, Altea/Altea XL
vw	Bora, Golf IV, Golf IV Estate, Polo, Sharan, Beetle, Touran, Transporter T5, Golf Plus, Golf V, Golf V Estate, Jetta, Caddy/Caddy Maxi, Passat, Tiguan, Eos

 See all engine APPLICATIONS on the THETOOLFINDER™

 1.0
 1.1
 1.2
 1.3
 1.4
 1.5
 1.6
 1.7
 1.8
 1.9

 2.0
 2.1
 2.2
 2.3
 2.4
 2.5
 2.6
 2.7
 2.8
 2.9

 3.0
 3.1
 3.2
 3.3
 3.4
 3.5
 3.6
 3.7
 3.8
 3.9

 4.0
 4.1
 4.2
 4.3
 4.4
 4.5
 4.6
 4.7
 4.8
 4.9

# TIMING TOOL SET SUITABLE FOR VW GROUP

Scirocco



AUDI	A1, A3, A4, A5, A6, A7, A8, Q3, Q5, TT, Q7, S1, S3
SKODA	Octavia, Superb, Yeti
SEAT	Altea, Exeo, Ibiza, Leon, Toledo
VW	Passat, Scirocco, Sharan, Tiguan, Transporter, Transporter Tó, Amarok, Beetle, CC, Eos, Polo, Touran, Golf



See all engine APPLICATIONS on the THETOOLFINDER™												
								1.8				
2.0												





<b>GODE</b> 783
with 18 pcs.
kg 2,7 kg

**AUDI** 80, A2, A3, A3 Cabrio, A4, A4 quattro, A5, A5 Coupe/Cabriolet, A6, A6 quattro, TT, Q5

**SKODA** Fabia, Fabia II, Felicia, Roomster, Octavia, Octavia Tour,

Octavia II, Superb, Superb II

**SEAT** Ibiza, Altea, Altea XL, Arosa, Ibiza/Cordoba, Inca, Leon,

Toledo, Alhambra, Exeo

**VW** Lupo, Polo, Polo/Classic, Fox, Golf/Bora, Golf/Plus,

Jetta, Jetta III, Eos, Beetle, New Beetle, Scirocco, Tiguan, Passat, Passat CC, Touran, Sharan, Caddy, Vento, Caddy

Maxi, Golf Estate, Sharan, Transporter



See all engine APPLICATIONS on the THETOOLFINDER											
		1.2		1.4			1.7		1.9		
2.0					2.5						
				ΔД							

# TIMING TOOL SET SUITABLE FOR VW GROUP





SKODA	Citigo, Fabia III, Fabia III Estate
SEAT	Mii, Ibiza
VW	Up!, Polo



See all engine APPLICATIONS on the THETOOLFINDER™												
1.0												

# TIMING TOOL SET SUITABLE FOR VW GROUP



AUDI	A1, A2, A3, A3 Cabrio, A4
SKODA	Fabia, Roomster, Octavia, Yeti
SEAT	Alhambra, Cordoba, Ibiza
VW	Polo, Caddy, Caddy Maxi, Golf, Golf Plus, Golf Estate



See all	See all engine APPLICATIONS on the THETOOLFINDER™											
		1.2		1.4		1.6						





SKODA	Fabia, Roomster
SEAT	Ibiza, Cordoba
vw	Fox, Lupo, Polo



See all engine APPLICATIONS on the THETOOLFINDER™												
		1.2										
4.0	4.1	4.2	4.3	4.4	4.5	4.6	4.7	4.8	4.9			

# TIMING TOOL SET SUITABLE FOR VW GROUP





AUDI A3 Cabrio, A3 Saloon, A3 Sedan, A3/A3 Sportback, A4, A4 allroad, A4 quattro, A5 Coupe/Cabriolet, A5

Sportback, A6, Q5,TT

SKODA Octavia III
SEAT Leon, Leon ST

**VW** Golf SV/Sportsvan, Golf VII, Golf VII Estate, Golf VII

Wagon, Polo





# TIMING TOOL SET SUITABLE FOR





AUDI RS3, TT

# TIMING TOOL SET SUITABLE FOR VW GROUP



GO CODE 717
with 10 pcs.
2,5 kg

AUDI

A3 Cabrio, A3/A3 Sportback, A4, A4 allroad, A4
quattro, A5 Cabriolet, A5 Coupe, A5 Sportback, A6,
Q3, Q5, TT

**SKODA** Octavia II, Superb II

SEAT Leon, Altea/Altea XL, Toledo, Alhambra

WW Golf VI, Golf VI Cabrio, Golf VI Estate, Jetta, Scirocco, Eos, Passat, Passat Alltrack, Passat CC, Sharan, Tiguan



See all engine APPLICATIONS on the THETOOLFINDER™									
								1.8	
2.0									
4.0	4.1	4.2			4.5		4.7		4.9

# TIMING TOOL SET SUITABLE FOR VW GROUP





AUDI A4 Cabrio, A4 quattro, A6 allroad, A6 quattro, A8, A4,

A6, Q7, A5 Coupe/Cabriolet

**VW** Touareg, Phaeton



See all engine APPLICATIONS on the THETOOLFINDER											
					2.5						
4.0											

See all engine APPLICATIONS on the THETOOLFINDER™										
	1.1									
							2.7			
3.0										
4.0	4.1	4.2	4.3	4.4	4.5	4.6	4.7	4.8	4.9	

### TIMING TOOLS







AUDI A2, A3, A4, A4 quattro, A6, A6 quattro, A3 Cabrio, A4 Cabrio, A4 allroad, A5 Coupe/Cabriolet, A5 Sportback,

Q5, A5 Cabriolet, A1,  $\Pi$ , Q3

SKODA Fabia, Octavia/Octavia Tour, Superb, Roomster, Octavia II, Superb II, Fabia II, Praktik, Rapid, Rapid Spaceback,

Yeti, Yeti Outdoor

SEAT Arosa, Cordoba, Ibiza, Alhambra, Leon, Toledo, Altea/

Altea XL, Exeo

Lupo, Polo, Bora, Golf IV, Golf IV Estate, Sharan, Beetle, Passat, Golf Plus, Golf V, Golf V Estate, Jetta, Touran,

Caddy/Caddy Maxi, Tiguan, Eos, Fox, Golf VI, Golf VI Estate, Beetle/Maggiolino, Golf VI Cabrio, Passat CC,

Scirocco, CC, Passat Alltrack

FORD Galaxy



See all	See all engine APPLICATIONS on the THETOOLFINDER™										
		1.2		1.4		1.6			1.9		
2.0											
4.0	4.1	4.2	4.3	4.4	4.5	4.6	4.7	4.8	4.9		

# TIMING TOOL SET SUITABLE FOR





**VW** Crafter, Hannover



See all engine APPLICATIONS on the THETOOLFINDER™										
					2.5					
4.0										

# TIMING TOOL SET SUITABLE FOR VW GROUP FORD





AUDI 80, A4, A6, Cabriolet, A4 quattro, A6 quattro, A8, A3, Allroad, A2, A4 Cabrio, TT, A3 Cabrio

SKODA Octavia Octavia Tour, Fabia, Superb, Roomster, Octavia II, Superb II, Fabia II, Praktik

SEAT Alhambra, Cordoba, Ibiza, Toledo, Arosa, Leon, Inca,

Alhambra, Cordoba, Ibiza, Toledo, Arosa, Leon, Inca,
Altea/Altea XL

VW Golf III, Golf III Cabrio, Golf III Estate, Passat, Sharan, Vento, Polo, Lupo, Caddy, Golf IV Cabrio, Polo Classic, Bora, Golf IV, Golf IV Estate, Polo Estate, Beetle, Fox, Touran, Transporter T5, Golf Plus, Golf V, Golf V Estate, Jetta, Caddy/Caddy Maxi, Tiguan, Eos

 See all engine APPLICATIONS on the THETOOLFINDER™

 1.0
 1.1
 1.2
 1.3
 1.4
 1.5
 1.6
 1.7
 1.8
 1.9

 2.0
 2.1
 2.2
 2.3
 2.4
 2.5
 2.6
 2.7
 2.8
 2.9

 3.0
 3.1
 3.2
 3.3
 3.4
 3.5
 3.6
 3.7
 3.8
 3.9

# TIMING TOOL SET SUITABLE FOR VW GROUP



AUDI A1, A1/A1 Sportback, A3, A3 Cabrio

SKODA Fabia II, Praktik, Rapid, Rapid Spaceback, Roomster,
Octavia II, Yeti, Yeti Outdoor

SEAT Ibiza, Toledo, Altea/Altea XL, Leon

VW Caddy/Caddy Maxi, Golf Plus, Golf VI, Golf VI Estate, Polo, Beetle/Maggiolino, Golf VI Cabrio, Jetta, Touran

See all engine APPLICATIONS on the THETOOLFINDER™										
		1.2								



# TIMING TOOL SET SUITABLE FOR VW GROUP





AUDI A1, A1 Sportback, A3 Cabrio, A3 Saloon, A3 Sedan,

A3, A3 Sportback, Q2, Q3

SKODA Fabia III, Fabia III Estate, Octavia III

SEAT Alhambra, Ibiza, Leon, Leon ST, Toledo3

WW Beetle, Coccinelle, Maggiolino, Caddy, Caddy Maxi, CC, Golf SV, Golf Sportsvan, Golf VI Cabrio, Golf VII,

Golf VII Estate, Golf VII Wagon, Jetta, Passat, Polo,

Sharan, Tiguan, Touran



	1.2	1.4					
4.0	4.2		4.5	4.6	4.7	4.8	4.9

# TIMING TOOL SET SUITABLE FOR VW GROUP





AUDI A3/A3 Sportback, A4, A4 Cabrio, A4 quattro, A6, S3,

TT

**SKODA** Octavia II

SEAT Leon, Altea/Altea XL, Toledo, Exeo

**VW** Eos, Golf Plus, Golf V, Golf VI, Golf VI Cabrio, Jetta,

Scirocco, Passat, Touran



vw

See all engine APPLICATIONS on the THETOOLFINDER										
2.0										
4.0										

# TIMING TOOL SET SUITABLE FOR VW GROUP



AUDI
A4, A4 quattro, A6, Cabriolet, A6 quattro, A3, TT, S3

SKODA
Octavia/Octavia Tour

SEAT
Leon, Toledo, Alhambra, Cordoba, Ibiza

VW
Passat, Bora, Golf IV, Golf IV Estate, Sharan, Beetle

Locking tool for the positioning device of camshaft/tensioner.



See al	See all engine APPLICATIONS on the THETOOLFINDER™										
								1.8			
4.0	4.1	4.2	4.3	4.4	4.5	4.6	4.7	4.8	4.9		

# TIMING TOOL SET SUITABLE FOR VW GROUP





AUDI

A4, A4 allroad, A4 quattro, A5 Coupe/Cabriolet, A5
Sportback, Q5, A6, A5 Cabriolet, A1, A3, A3 Cabrio,
TT, Q3

SKODA Fabia II, Praktik, Roomster, Rapid, Rapid Spaceback,
Octavia II, Superb II, Yeti, Yeti Outdoor

**SEAT** Exeo, Ibiza, Altea/Altea XL, Leon, Toledo, Alhambra

Transporter T5, Polo, Golf Plus, Golf VI, Golf VI Estate, Jetta, Touran, Beetle/Maggiolino, Golf VI Cabrio, Passat, Passat CC, Tiguan, Eos, Scirocco, Golf V Estate, CC,

Passat CC, Tiguan, Eos, Scirocco, Golf V Estate, CC, Passat Alltrack, Sharan, Caddy/Caddy Maxi

See all engine APPLICATIONS on the THETOOLFINDER™										
		1.2				1.6				
2.0										



# HYDRAULIC CYLINDERS

G	CYLINDERS	250-254
G	PUMP	255-256
G	CONNECTORS	257





# **16T MECHADRAULIC-SPINDLE ADAPTOR KIT**



# **16 TON**





- Due to the mechanical properties, shape and size, the Govoni Mechadraulic-Spindle is optimally suited for use in the automotive sector: removal and installation of wheel hubs, drive shafts, supporting joints, tie rod heads, pitman arms, silent bearings etc.
- The 1-1/2 inch x 16 tpi receiving thread is one of the most commonly used special







The set includes 5 spare safety pins. The safety pins avoid damaging the tool in case the maximum torque has been reached, pin will break.

In this way the tool cannot be damaged





# Lubricating grease to be used with



#### **Technical data**

- Force: 16 ton
- Dimensions: Ø38x225x345 mm
- Driving torque: 38 Nm
- Receiving thread: 1-1/2 inch x 16 tpi
- Stroke: 20 mm
- Weight: 1,7 kg

#### Compatible with the following systems

- Würth
- Sykes Pickavant
- Nexus
- Sauer

- Müller Pichler
- KS Tools • Facom etc...

Kukko



# 12T MECHADRAULIC CYLINDER



#### **Technical data**

- Hole: Ø21.5 mm
- Stroke: 8 mm
- Dimensions: Ø80x55 mm

- Driving torque: 56 Nm
- Material: aluminium
- Working independent without pump!







**12 TON** 



**ALUMINIUM** 



# 12T MECHADRAULIC CYLINDER-SET



- Thanks to the use of aluminium, the cylinder combines the strength of steel with the light weight of this element.
- Non-slip grip on the handle.
- There are 4 bores on the body for fastening the cylinder.

#### **Technical data**

- Force: 12 ton
- Stroke: 8 mm
- Dimensions: Ø80x260x45 mm
- Pressure: max. 700 bar
- Hole: Ø21.5 mm
- Driving torque: 56 Nm
- Weight: 1,65 kg
- Grease temperature range of use: from -25°C to 80°C
- Material: aluminium
- Adaptors: M10/M12/M14/M16/ M18

#### **Application**

injectors removal; introduction of wheel hubs; general use in the loosening of very tight mechanical components.











#### **Technical data**

- Dimensions: Ø80x55 mm
- Pressure: max. 700 bar
- Hole: Ø21.5 mm
- Connection: 3/8" -18 NPT

# G

# **12T HYDRAULIC CYLINDER**



#### **Technical data**

- Dimensions: Ø80x50 mm
- Pressure: max. 700 bar
- Hole: Ø21.5 mm
- Connection: 3/8" -18 NPT
- Adaptors: M10/M12/M14/ M16/M18











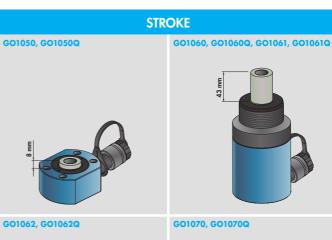


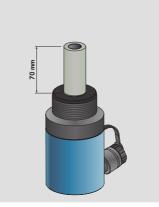


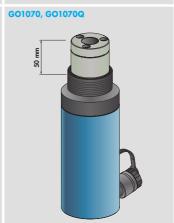
• Mounting thread: 2" 3/4-16 UN



M16/M18









# 17T HYDRAULIC CYLINDER

17 TON 43 mm

STEEL

#### **Technical data**

- Dimensions: Ø90x155 mm
- Pressure: max. 700 bar
- Hole: Ø20 mm
- Connection: 3/8" -18 NPT
- Outside connection thread:
   2" 3/4-16 UN



# 17T HYDRAULIC CYLINDER









2" 3/4-16 UN





# 17T HYDRAULIC CYLINDER

17 TON 70 mm

STEEL

#### **Technical data**

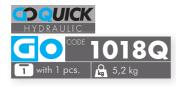
- Dimensions: Ø90x155 mm
- Pressure: max. 700 bar
- Hole: Ø20.4 mm
- Connection: 3/8" -18 NPT
- Outside connection thread:
   2" 3/4-16 UN



# 17T HYDRAULIC CYLINDER





















• Dimensions: Ø100x60 mm

• Pressure: max. 700 bar

• Hole: Ø33 mm



• Connection: 3/8" -18 NPT

• Adapter: Ø20 mm



**SPINDLE M20** 















To be use with the hydraulic cylinders.







To be use with the hydraulic cylinders.









# HYDRAULIC ALUMINIUM PUMP - 700BAR HAND OPERATED



- Single-action manual pump, for operating hydraulic cylinders (max 700bar).
- The pump has particularly compact dimensions and an ergonomic design.
- Equipped with a drain valve that allows a controlled pressure reduction in total safety (depressurization).

€ ALU

ALUMINIUM 700BAR





**Discharge valve** (hand wheel) enables controlled pressure reduction

### **Standard equipment**

1 x tube: L=1.80 m





#### Technical data - pump

- Maximum working pressure: 700 bar
- Speed/stroke: single
- Oil tank volume: 700 cm³
- ullet Oil volume per stroke: 500 cm $^3$
- Oil displacement per stroke: 1.8 cm<sup>3</sup>
- Max effort on the handle to 700 bar: 46 kg
- Piston stroke: 24 mm
- Piston: Ø10 mm
- CE approved machine in compliance with 2006/42/CE (Machine Directive)

#### Technical data - hose

- Conductive thermoplastic hose
- Ø9.7 mm
- Connection: 3/8" NPT
- Hose length: 1.8 mt

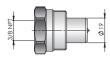




1 with 1 pcs. or kg



### Pump side (included)



Cylinder side

#### Pump side (included)



Cylinder side





# **HYDRAULIC ALUMINIUM PUMP - 700 BAR FOOT PUMP**



The foot-activated pump allows operating on hydraulic cylinders (max 700 bar).

This allows the mechanic to have both hands free in order to maneuver the equipment / tools.

The dimensions of the base plate and the pedal ensure stability during the pumping process.

Equipped with a drain valve, operated with the foot pedal, which allows a controlled pressure reduction in total safety (depressurization).

### Technical data - pump

- Maximum working pressure (1°Speed/stroke): 13.8 bar
- Maximum working pressure (2°Speed/stroke): 700 bar
- Speed/stroke: double
- Oil tank volume: 1400 cm<sup>3</sup>
- Oil volume per stroke: 500 cm<sup>3</sup>
- Oil displacement per stroke (1°speed/stroke): 13 cm³
- Oil displacement per stroke (2°speed/stroke): 2.8 cm³
- Pump dimensions: 660x174x192 mm

#### Technical data - hose

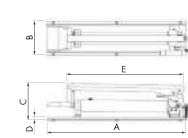
• Conductive thermoplastic hose Ø9.7 mm

• Connection: 3/8" NPT • Hose length: 1.8 mt

A (mm)	B (mm)	C (mm)	D (mm)	E (mm)
660	174	192	17	461

Foot pedal

control



**700 BAR** 

**ALUMINIUM** 



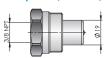
















# **HYDRAULIC QUICK CONNECTOR SET**

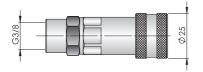


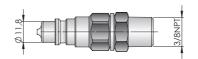






- The set allows to replace, on the hydraulic pumps on the market, the conventional screw coupling with the convenient quick coupling.





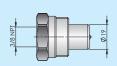




# SCREW HYDRAULIC CONNECTOR FOR THE PUMP



- Allows replacement of worn screw couplings.





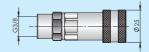


**Application**Suitable for Enerpac, Sun, Celette,
Sauer, Pichler, SW-Stahl etc.

# QUICK HYDRAULIC CONNECTOR FOR THE PUMP



 Allows replacement of screw couplings ensuring better handling when coupling and disconnecting hydraulic tools.







**Application**Suitable for Nike, Cejn,
Hazet, Walmek, Vigor etc.





# BODYSHOP

SENSORS	260-271
DOORS	272-275
GLASS	276-277
SHEET METAL	278-280





# SET FOR THE INSTALLATION OF THE PARKING SENSORS

**UNIVERSAL** 



- Allows the installation of the parking sensors in the new bumper when it needs to be replaced, for example due to an accident.
- Centering pins included, which are used to position the sensor support precisely with the center of the hole, and to be able to glue it properly afterwards.
- Quality punching machines feature precise work results and drill clean holes with burr-free edges. As such, the original shape is guaranteed even after repair.









#### **Components**

- 1 x punching machines/centering pin set 2 pcs. Ø18.0 mm for BMW/ Skoda
- 1 x punching machines/centering pin set 2 pcs. Ø18.2 mm for VW/Seat
- 1 x punching machines/centering pi Ø17.8 mm for VW/Seat
- 1 x punching machines/centering pin set 2 pcs. Ø18.4 mm for VW
- 1 x punching machines/centering pin set 2 pcs. Ø19 mm for FCA
- 1 x punching machines/centering pin set 2 pcs. Ø24.0 mm for Opel/ Vauxhall
- 1 x punching machines/centering pin set 2 pcs. Ø26.0 mm for VW/Seat
- 1 x punching machines/centering pin set 2 pcs. Ø26.7 mm for VW/Skoda
- 1 x punching machines/centering pin set 2 pcs. Ø27.4 mm for Skoda
- 1 x punching machines/centering pin set 2 pcs. Ø28.1 mm for Skoda

- 1 x punching machines/centering pin set 2 pcs.  $\varnothing 32.0$  mm for BMW
- 1 x punching machine Ø32.5 mm for BMW (without centering pin due to the oblique mounting position of the PDC sensor)
- 1 x punching machine Ø38.9 mm for VW (PLA) (without centering pin due to the oblique mounting position of the PLA = park assist)
- 1 x punching machine drive 3/8" with ball bearing
- 1 x tip Ø10 mm







### PDC INSTALLATION KIT - VW

#### **Components**

- 1 x hole punching / centering mandrel 2pcs. Ø18.2 mm
- 1 x centering pin Ø17.8 mm for VW/ Seat
- 1 x hole punching / cent ering mandrel 2pcs. Ø18.4 mm
- 1 x hole punching / centering mandrel 2pcs. Ø26 mm
- 1 x hole punch Ø26.5 mm (PLA)
- 1 x hole punching / centering mandrel 2pcs. Ø26.7 mm
- 1 x hole punching / centering mandrel 2pcs. Ø28.1 mm
- mandrel 2pcs. Ø28.1 mm 1 x hole punch Ø29.3 mm (PLA)
- 1 x hole punch Ø38.9 mm (PLA)
- 1 x 3/8" Hole punching drive with ball bearing
- 1 x drill Ø10 mm









# PDC INSTALLATION KIT -VW



# **VW GROUP**

Ø18

#### **Components**

- 1 x hole punching/centering mandrel 2pcs. Ø18 mm
- 1 x 3/8" Hole punching drive with ball bearing
- 1 x drill Ø10 mm





# PDC INSTALLATION KIT -



# **VW GROUP**

Ø32.5

#### **Components**

- 1 x hole punching/centering mandrel set 2 pcs. Ø32.5
- 1 x 3/8" Hole punching drive with ball bearing
- 1 x drill Ø10 mm





# PDC INSTALLATION KIT -



# **VW GROUP**

Ø18.4

#### Components

- 1 x hole punching/centering mandrel 2pcs. Ø18.4 mm
- 1 x 3/8" Hole punching drive with ball bearing
- 1 x drill Ø10 mm





# PDC INSTALLATION KIT -



# **VW GROUP**

Ø38.9

### **Components**

- 1 x hole punching/centering mandrel set 2 pcs. Ø38.9
- 1 x 3/8" Hole punching drive with ball bearing
- 1 x drill Ø10 mm



Ø26.5







#### **Components**

1 x hole punching/centering mandrel set 2 pcs. Ø26.5 mm

1 x 3/8" Hole punching drive with ball bearing

1 x drill Ø10 mm







SEAT

Ø26



# Components

1 x hole punching/centering mandrel set 2 pcs. Ø26 mm

1 x 3/8" Hole punching drive with ball bearing

1 x drill Ø10 mm





**VW GROUP** 

SEAT

Ø18.2



### **Components**

1 x hole punching/centering mandrel set 2 pcs. Ø18.2 mm

1 x 3/8" Hole punching drive with ball bearing

1 x drill Ø10 mm





# PDC INSTALLATION KIT -

### **VW GROUP**

Ø29.3

### Components

1 x hole punching/centering mandrel set 2 pcs. Ø29.3 mm

1 x 3/8" Hole punching drive with ball bearing

1 x drill Ø10 mm





# VW, SEAT

VW GROUP SEAT

Ø26.7



#### Components

1 x hole punching/centering mandrel set 2 pcs. Ø26.7 mm

1 x 3/8" Hole punching drive with ball bearing

1 x drill Ø10 mm





# PDC INSTALLATION KIT -VW, RENAULT

VW GROUP RENAULT

Ø17.5



#### **Components**

1 x hole punching/centering mandrel set 2 pcs. Ø17.5 mm

1 x 3/8" Hole punching drive with ball bearing

1 x drill Ø10 mm





# PDC INSTALLATION KIT -VW, SKODA

**VW GROUP** 

**SKODA** 

Ø18.6



#### **Components**

- 1 x hole punching/centering mandrel set 2 pcs. Ø18.6 mm
- 1 x 3/8" hole punching drive with ball bearing
- 1 x drill Ø10 mm





# PDC INSTALLATION KIT - SKODA

Ø18 Ø26.7 Ø27.4 Ø28.1 SKODA



#### Components

- 1 x hole punching/centering mandrel set 2 pcs. Ø18 mm
- 1 x hole punching/centering mandrel set 2 pcs. Ø26.7 mm
- 1 x hole punching/centering mandrel set 2 pcs. Ø27.4 mm
- 1 x hole punching/centering mandrel set 2 pcs. Ø28.1 mm
- 1 x 3/8" hole punching drive with ball bearing
- 1 x drill Ø10 mm



# PDC INSTALLATION CENTERING- BMW, VW

BMW

**VW GROUP** 

Ø17.8



#### **Components**

1 x hole punching/centering mandrel set 2 pcs. Ø17.8 mm





# PDC INSTALLATION KIT - VW, SKODA

**VW GROUP** 

**SKODA** 

Ø28.1



#### **Components**

- 1 x hole punching/centering mandrel set 2 pcs. Ø28.1
- 1 x 3/8" hole punching drive with ball bearing
- 1 x drill Ø10 mm





# PDC INSTALLATION KIT - SKODA



### **SKODA**

Ø27.4

# Components

- 1 x hole punching/centering mandrel set 2 pcs. Ø27.4 mm
- 1 x 3/8" hole punching drive with ball bearing
- 1 x drill Ø10 mm





# PDC INSTALLATION KIT -BMW



### **BMW**

Ø32

#### **Components**

- 1 x hole punching/centering mandrel set 2 pcs. Ø32 mm
- 1 x 3/8" hole punching drive with ball bearing
- 1 x drill Ø10 mm





Ø18

Ø32

Ø32.5

**BMW** 



### **Components**

- 1 x hole punching/centering mandrel set 2 pcs. Ø18 mm
- 1 x hole punching/centering mandrel set 2 pcs. Ø32 mm
- 1 x hole punch Ø32.5 mm (Delivery without centering pin because inclined mounting position of the sensor)
- 1 x 3/8" hole punching drive with ball bearing
- 1 x drill Ø10 mm



# PDC INSTALLATION KIT OPEL



with 10 pcs. kg 0,8 kg

### **OPEL**

Ø33

### Components

- 1 x hole punching/centering mandrel set 2 pcs. Ø33 mm
- 1 x 3/8" hole punching drive with ball bearing
- 1 x drill Ø10 mm





# PDC INSTALLATION KIT - FCA



# FCA

Ø19

### Components

- 1 x hole punching/centering mandrel set 2 pcs. Ø19 mm
- 1 x 3/8" Hole punching drive with ball bearing
- 1 x drill Ø10 mm





# OPEL

#### **Components**

1 x hole punching/centering mandrel set 2 pcs. Ø24 mm

1 x 3/8" hole punching drive with ball bearing

1 x drill Ø10 mm





# PDC INSTALLATION KIT OPEL

# OPEL

Ø18.8

Ø24



#### **Components**

- 1 x hole punching/centering mandrel set 2 pcs. Ø18,8 mm
- 1 x 3/8" hole punching drive with ball bearing
- 1 x drill Ø10 mm





# PDC INSTALLATION KIT -TOYOTA

# Components

Ø20

**TOYOTA** 

1 x hole punching/centering mandrel set 2 pcs. Ø20 mm

1 x 3/8" Hole punching drive with ball bearing

1 x drill Ø10 mm



**RENAULT** 

Ø34.5 Ø37.5

mandrel set 2 pcs. Ø34,5 mm

mandrel set 2 pcs. Ø37,5 mm

1 x 3/8" Hole punching drive with



**RENAULT PSA DACIA** 



PSA, RENAULT, DACIA

**PSA** 

#### Components

1 x hole punching/centering mandrel set 2 pcs. Ø17.5 mm

Ø18.5

Ø22

**RENAULT** 

Ø34.5

- 1 x hole punching/centering mandrel set 2 pcs. Ø18 mm
- 1 x hole punching/centering mandrel set 2 pcs. Ø18.5 mm
- 1 x hole punching/centering mandrel set 2 pcs. Ø22 mm
- 1 x 3/8" Hole punching drive with ball bearing
- 1 × drill Ø10 mm

DACIA

**Components** 

1 x hole punching/centering

ball bearing

1 x drill Ø10 mm

mandrel set 2 pcs. Ø34,5 mm

1 x 3/8" hole punching drive with





# PDC INSTALLATION KIT -

**PDC INSTALLATION KIT -**

DACIA

**Components** 

1 x hole punching/centering

1 x hole punching/centering

ball bearing

1 x drill Ø10 mm

PSA, RENAULT, DACIA

**PSA** 

PSA, RENAULT, DACIA

0,8 kg



with 8 pcs.

#### DACIA **RENAULT**

Ø37.5

# Components

- 1 x hole punching/centering mandrel set 2 pcs. Ø37,5 mm
- 1 x 3/8" hole punching drive with ball bearing
- 1 x drill Ø10 mm





# PDC INSTALLATION KIT -PSA



### **PSA**

Ø18.5

#### **Components**

- 1 x hole punching/centering mandrel set 2 pcs. Ø18.5 mm
- 1 x 3/8" hole punching drive with ball bearing
- 1 x drill Ø10 mm





# PDC INSTALLATION KIT -PSA



### **PSA**

Ø17

### Components

- 1 x hole punching/centering mandrel set 2 pcs. Ø17 mm
- 1 x 3/8" hole punching drive with ball bearing
- 1 x drill Ø10 mm





# **PDC INSTALLATION KIT -**PSA



**PSA** 

Ø21

### **Components**

- 1 x hole punching/centering mandrel set 2 pcs. Ø21 mm
- $1 \times 3/8$ " hole punching drive with ball bearing
- 1 x drill Ø10 mm



# PDC INSTALLATION KIT -RENAULT, DACIA

**RENAULT** 

**DACIA** 

Ø22



#### **Components**

- 1 x hole punching/centering mandrel set 2 pcs. Ø22 mm
- $1 \times 3/8$ " hole punching drive with ball bearing
- 1 x drill Ø10 mm



1 with	1 0 pcs.	kg 0,3	Kg						1 Wif	h 5 pcs	kg	0,31	<g th=""  <=""><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th></g>				
		COMPONENTS APPLICATI								ATION							
CODE	SIZE Ø	Punching	Centering	Drill 10	Hole punching drive	ALFA	BMW	DACIA	FIAT	LANCIA	JEEP	PSA	RENAULT	SKODA	vw	OPEL	тоуота
GO1164	1 <i>7</i> mm	✓	✓	✓	✓							✓					
GO1159	17.5 mm	<b>✓</b>	✓	✓	✓								✓		✓		
GO1149	17.8 mm		✓				✓								✓		
GO1134	18 mm	✓	✓	✓	✓							✓		✓			
GO1136	18.2 mm	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓								✓		
GO1137	18.4 mm	✓	✓	✓	✓										✓		
GO1160	18.5 mm	✓	✓	✓	✓							✓					
GO1154	18.6 mm	✓	✓	✓	✓									✓	✓		
GO1197	18.8 mm	✓	✓	✓	✓											✓	
GO1156	19 mm	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			✓	✓	✓						
GO1158	20 mm	✓	✓	✓	✓												✓
GO1165	21 mm	✓	✓	✓	✓							✓					
GO1161	22 mm	✓	✓	✓	✓			✓					✓				
GO1131	24 mm	✓	✓	✓	✓											✓	
GO1138	26 mm	✓	✓	✓	✓										✓		
GO1162	26.5 mm	✓		✓	✓										✓		
GO1139	26.7 mm	✓	✓	✓	✓									✓	✓		
GO1140	27.4 mm	✓	✓	✓	✓									✓			
GO1141	28.1 mm	✓	✓	✓	✓									✓	✓		
GO1163	29.3 mm	✓	✓	✓	✓										✓		
GO1142	32 mm	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓										
GO1143	32.5 mm	✓		✓	✓		✓										
GO1196	33 mm	✓	✓	✓	✓											✓	
GO1128	34.5 mm	✓	✓	✓	✓			✓				✓	✓				
GO1173	34.5 mm 37.5 mm	<b>✓</b>	✓	<b>✓</b>	✓			<b>✓</b>				✓	✓				
GO1129	37.5 mm	<b>✓</b>	✓	<b>✓</b>	<b>✓</b>			<b>√</b>				<b>✓</b>	<b>✓</b>				
GO1144	38.9 mm	<b>✓</b>		<b>✓</b>	<b>✓</b>										<b>√</b>		



# PUNCH SET FOR CUTTING THE OPENING IN FORD CAR BUMPERS FOR HEADLIGHT WASHER NOZZLES



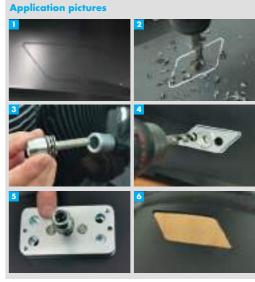
- This tool is needed to cut an opening in the bumper (not premade in the factory) in order to install a parallelogram shape headlight washer nozzle.
- Around 30-45 minutes can be saved per bumper, allowing a hassle-free, top-quality job.
- It can be used for left and right washer nozzle opening thanks to the 180° rotation of the plate on the base.
- It ensures the appearance according to original production specifications.

### **Application**

Ford Kuga II and Kuga II Van / Ford Escape III (YOC2012 - 2019)

### Ref. OEM No. Cover cap

1835778 (CV44-13L019-ACXWAA, CV44-13L019)







# **PARKING SENSORS TOOL SET**

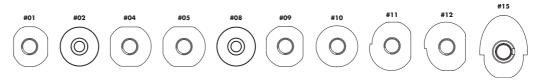


- Set composed by 10 special puncture mould for painted bumpers.
- Creating perfect punched holes in order to install the specific parking sensor.
- Precision, tidiness and quick execution.
- Ratchet wrench included.





#### **APPLICATION**



					#01	#02	#04	#05	#08	#09	#10	#11	#12	#15
MODEL	YEAR	MONTH	MODEL VARIANT	Nr.	OEM 501-130	OEM 501-135	OEM 501-140	OEM 501-141	OEM 501-160	OEM 501-171	OEM 501-177	OEM 501-179	OEM 501-180	OEM 501-405
FIESTA	2012	05		2013.00			✓	✓						
	2010	07	4/5 door	2011.25	✓	✓						<b>√</b>	<b>✓</b>	
	2010	0/	Model: Turnier	2011.25	]							•	<b>'</b>	✓
FOCUS			4/5 door		✓	✓						✓	✓	
	2014	05	Model: Turnier	2015.00	<b>✓</b>	<b>✓</b>						✓	<b>✓</b>	✓
GALAXY/	2006	02	Turrier	2006.5	✓									
S- MAX	2015	01		2015.5										
B- MAX	2012	01		2012.75					✓					
C- MAX	2010	04		2011.0		✓					✓	✓	✓	
C- MAX	2015	03		2015.5										
KIICA	2008	02		2008.50		✓			<b>✓</b>					
KUGA	2012	05		2013.25										
MONDEO	2007	02		2007.5						✓				
MONDEO	2014	10		2014.75	✓									



### **PARKING SENSORS SET FORD TRANSIT CUSTOM**



### **PARKING SENSORS SET FORD TRANSIT**

#17



### PARKING SENSORS SET **FORD C-MAX CUSTOM**



#### **Components**

- 1 x punching machine drive 3/8" with ball bearing
- 1 x tip Ø18 mm
- 1 x punching machines set 2 pcs. equivalent to Ford OEM 501-193 (#16)

### **Application**

Ford Transit Custom 2012.75 (04/2012-)







#### **Components**

- 1 x punching machine drive 3/8" with ball bearing
- 1 x tip Ø18 mm
- 1 x punching machines set 2 pcs. equivalent to Ford OEM 501-192 (#17)

#### **Application**

Ford Transit 2014.50 (08/2013-)





# **FORD**

#### **Components**

- 1 x punching machine drive 3/8' with ball bearing
- $1 \times tip \varnothing 18 \ mm$
- 1 x punching machines set 2 pcs. equivalent to Ford OEM 501-138 (#18)

#### **Application**

Ford C-Max 2003.75 (06/2003-)



**FORD** 



# PARKING SENSORS SET FORD FOCUS SX



### **FORD**

#### Components

1 x punching machine drive 3/8" with ball bearing

1 x tip Ø18 mm

1 x punching machines set 2 pcs. equivalent to Ford OEM 501-150 (#19)

### **Application**

Ford Focus 2004.75 (07/2004-)



### Ford Focus 2

# G

with 4 pcs.

#### **Application**

Components

1 x tip Ø18 mm

151 (#20)

Ford Focus 2004.75 (07/2004-)

**FORD** 

1 x punching machine drive 3/8"

1 x punching machines set 2 pcs.

equivalent to Ford OEM 501-

with ball bearing

# PARKING SENSORS SET

0,7 kg

**PARKING SENSORS SET** 

FORD FOCUS DX



### **FORD**

1 x punching machine drive 3/8" with ball bearing

1 x tip Ø18 mm

Components

1 x punching machines set 2 pcs. equivalent to Ford OEM 501-130 (#01)

### **Application**

Fiesta 2013.00 (05/2012-) Focus/Turnier 2011.25(07/2010-) Focus/Turnier 2015.00(05.2014-) Galaxy, S-Max 2006.5 (02/2006-) Mondeo 2014.75 (10/2014-)



#### Components

1 x punching machine drive 3/8" with ball bearing

1 x tip Ø18 mm

1 x punching machines set 2 pcs. equivalent to Ford OEM 501-135 (#02)



0,7 kg

# Application

Fiesta 2013.00 (05/2012-) Focus 2011.25 (07/2010-) Focus Turnier 2011.25 (07/2010-) Focus/Turnier 2015.00 (05.2014-) C-Max 2011.0 (04/2010-) Kuga 2008.50 (02/2008-)



with 4 pcs.

# PARKING SENSORS SET

0,7 kg



### **FORD**

#### Components

1 x punching machine drive 3/8" with ball bearing

1 x tip Ø18 mm

1 x punching machines set 2 pcs. equivalent to Ford OEM 501-140 (#04)



PARKING SENSORS SET



**FORD** 

1 x tip Ø18 mm

1 x punching machines set 2 pcs. equivalent to Ford OEM 501-141 (#05)







# 

# **Application**Fiesta 2013.00 (05/2012-)



### **PARKING SENSORS SET**



### **FORD**

### **Components**

1 x punching machine drive 3/8" with ball bearing

#### 1 x tip Ø18 mm

1 x punching machines set 2 pcs. equivalent to Ford OEM 501-160 (#08)



#### **Application**

B-Max 2012.75 (01/2012-) Kuga 2008.50 (02/2008-)



# PARKING SENSORS SET



### **FORD**

#### Components

1 x punching machine drive 3/8" with ball bearing

#### 1 x tip Ø18 mm

1 x punching machines set 2 pcs. equivalent to Ford OEM 501-177 (#10)

### **Application**

C-Max 2011.0 (04/2010-)



# PARKING SENSORS SET

0,7 kg



# **FORD**

1 x punching machine drive 3/8" with ball bearing

1 x tip Ø18 mm

Components

1 x punching machines set 2 pcs. equivalent to Ford OEM 501-180 (#12)



#### **Application**

Focus/Turnier 2011.25 (07/2010-) Focus/Turnier 2015.00 (05.2014-) C-Max 2011.0 (04/2010 -)



# **PARKING SENSORS SET**



#### **FORD**

#### **Components**

1 x punching machine drive 3/8" with ball bearing

1 x tip Ø18 mm

1 x punching machines set 2 pcs. equivalent to Ford OEM 501-171 (#09)



#### **Application**

Mondeo 2007.5 (02/2007-)



# **PARKING SENSORS SET**



# **FORD**

1 x punching machine drive 3/8" with ball bearing

1 x tip Ø18 mm

1 x punching machines set 2 pcs. equivalent to Ford OEM 501-135 (#11)

### **Application**

Fiesta 2013.00 (05/2012-) Focus 2011.25 (07/2010-) Focus Turnier 2011.25 (07/2010-)

Focus/Turnier 2015.00 (05.2014-) C-Max 2011.0 (04/2010-) Kuga 2008.50 (02/2008-)



### PARKING SENSORS SET

0,7 kg



# **Components**

1 x punching machine drive 3/8" with ball bearing

**FORD** 

1 x tip Ø18 mm

1 x punching machines set 2 pcs. equivalent to Ford OEM 501-405 (#15)



### **Application**

Focus Turnier 2011.25 (07/2010-) Focus Turnier 2015.00 (05/2014-)



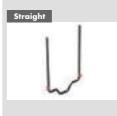
# **PLASTIC REPAIR KIT**





### **UNIVERSAL**





Pre-cut straight staples 0,7mm

- The Plasto-Stapler is intended to use to fix and repair plastics (PC PA PP PE ABS - XENOY).
- Ideal for restoring bumpers, headlights, etc...
- With the Plasto-Stapler system several clips are delivered which can be melted into plastics, depending on the kind of repair or repair area.
- The operator can choose between two power options. Standard power is at 15W and the lower power is set at 11W which can be used on difficult spaces or thin plastic.



GOPLASTO is battery charged and therefore independent from a power



**PLUS** 



headlights, etc...





### **Application**

cars, trucks, motorcaravan. motorhomes, campers, trailers, motorcycles, minibikes, vintage motorcycles, motorcycle accessories



1 x plastostapler

1 x battery charger 12V DC / 0,5 A.

100 x Pre-cut inverted staples - mm. 0,7

100 x Pre-cut straight staples - mm. 0,7

#### **Technical Data**

- Power 15 W / 11 W.
- Voltage 2.4V
- 2x1.2 V / 4.5 Ah / NiMH battery pack
- 12V DC / 0.5 Amp battery charger
- Charging time 2-4 hours (depending on the ambient temperature)







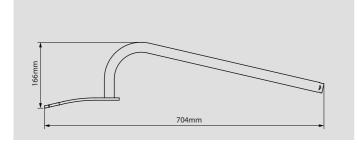
# **DOOR ADJUSTING LEVER**



- This tool can be used to adjust the doors backlash on cars and vans.
- To align the door lock and to adjust the car door, the operator, through special pins provided, has to position the tool on the latch and, at the same time, on the car door cavity.
- The pins can be fastened and easily replaced, depending on the situation.

# **STANDARD VERSION**

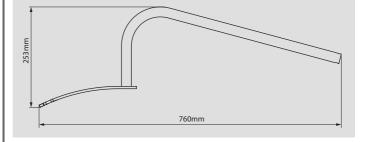






### **LONG VERSION**





- Extended base plate for vehicles with a wider door leaf.
- ✓ More pronounced curvature of the handle tube for vehicles that have greater depth and a large overlap between the frame and plastics, in the external paneling of the leaf (e.g. SUV rear doors)





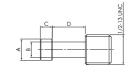






The tool is **equipped with 5 special pins**, stowed inside the handle, with different lengths and diameters.

PINS DIMENSION



A (mm)	B (mm)	C (mm)	D (mm)
9	6,5	5	14
9	6	5	19
9	6,5	5	27
12	9,5	5	14
17,7	12,5	4.5	17



# DOOR-OPENER TOOL



- The door-opener tool is a practical and useful accessory in bodyworks repair. The tool is equipped with 2 flat hooks, allowing the operator to use them even in narrow spaces. The side of the tool with round narrowing can be insert below the car doors or used on bolts.
- This tool can be paired with our slide hammer GO438
   or with others light chain hoists. In the middle of the tool
   there is a grip for slide hammer double hook GO526.



A (mm)	B (mm)		C (mm)
5	20	Î	
13,5	15		130
10	12	c .	







# **CLIP SPREADER PLIERS SET**



- These pliers enable the gentle disassembly of plastic clip rivets as well as clips on automotive cladding parts.
- As soon as the spreader is pulled, the rivets and clips can be removed without any problems and without damage and re-inserted later.
- The pliers are self-opening, which ensures optimal handling.



**Application**Fiat, Ford, Nissan, Infiniti, Toyota, Opel/GM, Chrysler etc.

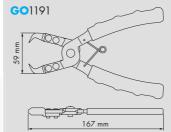
Example of the clip rivets

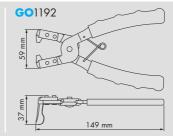


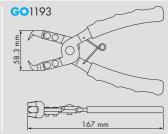
### Components

3 x pliers with 3 different gripper designs T-Type Rivets (Nissan, Infiniti etc.)









		TECHNIC	AL SPECIFI	CATIONS		CLIP RIVETS
CODE	ТҮРЕ	angle	gripper	weight (kg)		MODEL
GO1191	1	O°	2	0,2		
GO1192	2	90°	2	0,2	0	
GO1193	3	0°	3	0,2		









# DOOR OPENING LEVER KIT



### **Standard equipment**

1 x door opening lever, wedge shape,  $L = 225 \times 35 \text{ mm}$ 1 x door opening lever, round shape,  $L = 250 \times 35 \text{ mm}$ 



- With the help of the plastic lever, the vehicle door is levered open until there is enough space for the use of an expanding cushion. Due to the convex back of the tool (rubber) it can handled with one hand while holding the spreading cushion with the other hand is placed.
   Moreover, the contact surface on the vehicle is not damaged.
- The levers are made of high-strength polycarbonate plastic on both sides e.g. can also be used as a wedge.



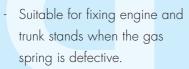
\_\_\_

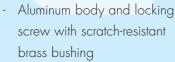














#### **Technical data**

• Fixing Ø max. 10.2 mm







# UNIVERSAL ALUMINIUM



- Suitable for fixing engine and trunk stands when the gas spring is defective.
- Aluminum body and locking screw with scratch-resistant brass bushing







• Fixing Ø max. 13 mm







# WIPER ARM EXTRACTOR



- Kit designed to extract wiper arms.
- Pressure spindle or slide hammer can be used in combination with this
- Ideal for wipers with nozzle located in the middle of the arm.
- Compatible with 450 wiper arms, 300 vehicles and 30 different car brands.

#### **Components**

# **UNIVERSAL**

8 x fork puller

- 1 x wiper arm extractor, fork width 15 mm (to be used like OE T10369/1)
- 1 x wiper arm extractor, fork width 24 mm (to be used like OE T10369/2)
- 1 x wiper arm extractor, fork width 15 mm (to be used like OE T10369/3)
- 1 x wiper arm extractor, fork width 26.6 mm (to be used like OE T10369/4)
- 1 x nozzle cleaning and adjustment pin





### **Application**

VW, Audi, Seat, Skoda, Opel Honda, BMW, Mercedes Benz, Peugeot, Citroën, Renault, Volvo Nissan, Saab, Fiat, Ford, Alfa Romeo, Lancia etc.



**UNIVERSAL** 

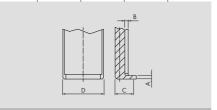


# WIPER ARM EXTRACTOR



Universal 2-arm extractor with two arm pairs.

TYPE	A (mm)	B (mm)	C (mm)	D (mm)
1	2,5	5	8	26,5
2	2,5	3	6	15



Include two different pairs of arms



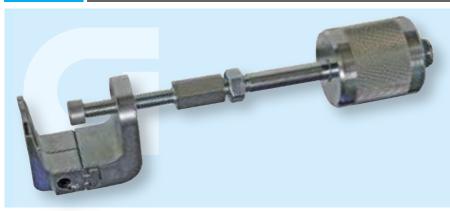






### **LOCKING WIPER PULLER WITH SLIDE HAMMER**





### **Technical data**

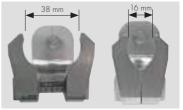
- Adjustable fork width (spring mechanism)
- Screw: M10x1
- Connection: SW 17 mm
- Fork width: 16 38 mm
- Working height: 48 mm
- Weight: 0,5 kg



- Required to remove the wiper arm from the wiper arm shaft.
- The special design with infinitely adjustable fork width (spring mechanism) and the narrow fork ensure high model coverage and good access even in confined spaces.

### **NEW:**

in addition to the normal pressure spindle, loosening is also possible using a slide hammer. This is important, for example, for versions where the washer nozzle is in the hollow shaft of the wiper arm and therefore there is no direct contact with the water. It is not possible to exert direct pressure on the wiper arm shaft.







### WIPER EXTRACTOR WITH ADJUSTABLE FORK



- Extractor for removing the wiper arm from the wiper shaft.
- Special version with adjustable fork spring controlled.
- Extraction spindle with turning head made of aluminium to prevent damage to shaft.
- The ultra-thin fork design allows the usage in very narrow spaces.
- Money saving replacing countless other extractor tools!





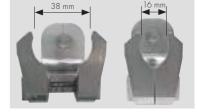


**UNIVERSAL** 



### Technical data

- Screw: M10x1
- Connection: SW 17 mm
- Fork width: 16 38 mm
- Working height: 48 mm
- Weight: 0,5 kg







### SLIDE HAMMER -9 KG



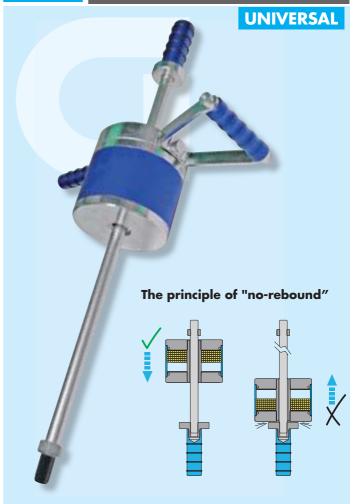
- For powerfully releasing components and for bodywork straightening jobs.
- Extremely effective loosening effect via impact with a maximum force of approx. 8 ton.
- It loosens even the most firmly seized or rusty components, or connected with a cone.
- With the relevant accessories, suitable for removing injectors, wheel hubs, supporting joints etc.

### Technical data

- Slide hammer with weight: 9 kg
- Total length: 770 mm
- Connection thread: M18x1.5



### SLIDE HAMMER 9 KG, DEAD BLOW



- For powerful expulsion of stuck components as well as for body straightening work.
- The new slide hammer version is filled with a steel shot.
   This prevents the weight from bouncing back against the abutment. The impact intensity is thus increased because the full impact force is transmitted to the component to be machined.
- This version is also very gentle on the joints and allows fatigue-free working.

### **Technical data**

Weight: 9 kg Total length: 770 mm Connection - Thread: M18x1.5/ M22x2



DOUBLE HOOK FOR

**SLIDE HAMMER** 

# PULL/HANGER HOOK, EXTRA LARGE

# UNIVERSAL





### **Technical data**

- Length: 117 mm
- Max. width: 53 mm
- Hook distance: 15 mm
- Triangle bore: 13 mm
- Triangle opening: 17

**UNIVERSAL** 



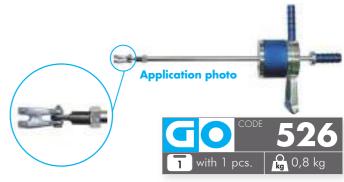
- Connecting thread: M18x1.5
- Height inside: 110 mm
- Hook width: 40 mm
- Total weight: 2,34 kg



### **Application**

Universal, e.g. Ford Mondeo, MB Vito front axle







### SINGLE HOOK FOR **SLIDE HAMMER**





### **Technical data**

- Length: 110 mm
- Hook opening: 16.5
- Admission bore: 12 mm
- Admission opening: 14 mm





### **Technical data**

- Traction: straight max. 3.000 kg/sideward max. 2.000 kg
- Mouth width: 36 mm
- Clamping depth: 10 mm
- Length: 150 mm

























### **BODY PULL CLAMP**





# TRUCK

G	SILENT BLOCKS	282-284
G	HUBS	285-291
G	ENGINE	292-296
G	BRAKES	297-299
G	TIRES	300
G	OTHER SPECIAL TOOLS	300





# HGV SPLIT BUSH MASTER KIT WITH 17T HYDRAULIC CYLINDER







### INCLUDED:

Lubricating grease to be used with threaded bars, nuts etc...



### **INCLUDED:**

Hydraulic cylinder 17 ton

- Use this tool kit to remove and refit slotted bushes properly. The slight conical grinding makes it possible to extract and reuse bushes without damage.
- The tools may be fit directly on the vehicle without removing entire axes components. Pressers may also be used on the workshop press.
- By means of the locking device and relating half-shells, bushes are pre-tensioned carefully and parallel to one another so they can be pressed easily into their seat. While the bush is often damaged using commercial tapered sockets, the assembly operations do not damage/deform/detach the bearing's cover when this locking device system is used.
- The half-shells are fixed securely inside the locking device so they will not slip out.
- The kit includes a wide selection of the most common applications with high market coverage.
- Included the 17-ton hydraulic cylinder.

Internal diameter	Application
Ø75 mm	MB Actros (stabilizer)
Ø70 mm	MAN
Ø68 mm	MAN (front spring) ROR, SAF
Ø66 mm	IVECO Eurostar (driver's cabin)
Ø65 mm	MB Actros (stabilizzatore), Atego
Ø63 mm	DAF
Ø60 mm	MB/IVECO Eurostar (stabilizer), Renault Kerax, Magnum, Premium
Ø58 mm	MB 3229 B, 652, 650 / Volvo
Ø56 mm	IVECO Eurostar (driver's cabin)



### SILENT BLOCKS







### Technical data hydraulic cylinder

- Force: 17tons
- Stroke: 43 mm
- Dimensions: Ø90x155 mm
- Pressure: max. 700 bar
- Hole: Ø20.4 mm

- Connection: 3/8" -18 NPT
- Outside connection thread: 2" 3/4-16 UN
- Material: aluminium



### **HGV SPLIT BUSH KIT**



- Use this tool kit to remove and refit slotted bushes
   properly. The slight conical grinding makes it possible to extract and reuse bushes without damage.
- By means of the locking device and relating half-shells, bushes are pre-tensioned carefully and parallel to one another so they can be pressed easily into their seat.
- The kit does not include the hydraulic cylinder.







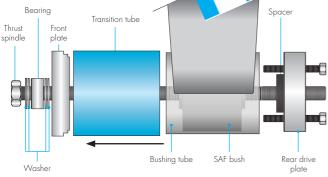


# SAF PIVOT BUSH INSTALLATION AND REMOVAL TOOL

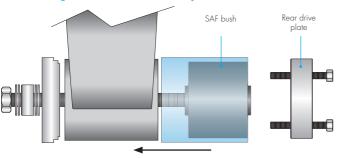


- · The new tool for use on SAF axle pivot eye bushes for "IU" or "IO" i<mark>ntradisc plus and</mark> in<mark>teg</mark>ral axles.
- The SAF 3D bush utilises a unique design which is integrated into the functional suspension arm to absorb wheel, side tilt and braking forces and increase handling and stability.
- This "two-in-one" solution allows for the removal and installation of the bush without the need for separate tools.

### SAF bushing extraction from sus



### SAF bushing introduction from suspension arm









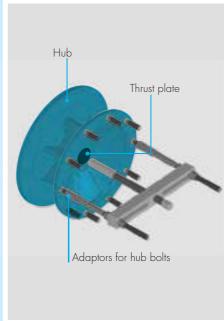




### TRUCK HUB REMOVAL KIT







- The wheel hub extractor kit for trucks has been designed to extract the wheel hub from the axle quickly, safely and professionally.
- With this tool the hub is removed by connecting to the wheel bolts and applying pressure via the thrust screw directly on the central tube of the axle.



### **INCLUDED:**

Lubricating grease to be used with threaded bars, nuts etc...

### **Components**

3 x thrust plate Ø90, Ø95, Ø110 mm

1 x thrust screw TR30 mm - L=350 mm

 $1 \times \text{extension}$  for thrust screw L=100 mm

 $4 \times$  nut for side columns M22

 $2 \times \text{side column L=400 mm}$ 

1 x support cross member Ømin 96 mm - max 448 mm

 $2 \times adapter$  for wheel bolts M18x1,5 - L=90 mm

 $2 \times adapter$  for wheel bolts M20x1.5 - L=90 mm

2 x adapter for wheel bolts M22x1.5 - L=90 mm

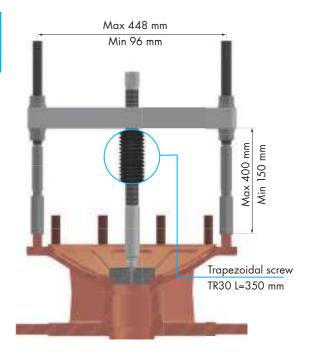
2 x adapter for wheel bolts 7/8" - 11 BSF - L=90 mm

2 x adapter for wheel bolts 7/8" - 14 UNF - L=90 mm



### **Application**

Scania, Iveco, Mercedes-Benz, Renault, Volvo, MAN, DAF, Fuso, Hino etc





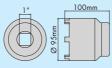
### WRENCH FOR HUBS



### **Technical data**

- 6-teeth tooth width 11 mm
- Inner Ø88 mm □ 1"

### **MERCEDES**





### **Application**

Rear axle models: VARIO 814 - SPRINTER 616 - ATEGO HL2/43 DG 6.2



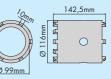
### WRENCH FOR HUBS



### **Technical data**

- 12-teeth tooth width 10 mm -Inner Ø102 mm
- 6-teeth tooth width 10 mm Inner Ø99 mm

### **MERCEDES**





### **Application**

Rear axle models: 10TN/13TN, HL7/1, HL7/2, HL7/18, HO7/8, H07/9, HL7/0, HL7/015, HL/021, HL7/3, HD7/2, HD7/19DG, HD7/016DG

Front axle models: 7TN AL7/1





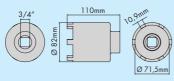
### WRENCH FOR HUBS



### **Technical data**

- 6-teeth tooth width 10.9 mm
- Inner Ø71.5 mm □ 3/4"

### **MERCEDES**



### **Application**

Rear axle models: HL2/2, HL2/7, HL2/13



### WRENCH FOR HUBS







**MERCEDES** 

### **Technical data**

- 6-teeth tooth width 9,8 mm
- Inner Ø113 mm □ 1"

### **Application**

Axle models: NS4/2 - NS4/10 Sprocket axle models: HL6/1, HL6/2, HL6/3, HD6/3





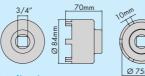
# WRENCH FOR



### **Technical data**

- 6-teeth tooth width 10 mm
- Inner Ø75 mm □ 3/4"

### **MERCEDES**



### **Application**

Rear axle models: HL2/14, HL2/30, KL2/16, KL4/1, KL4/16, KL4/17, KL4/23, KL4/28, KL4/29, KL4/4, KL4/8, KD4/6G, HO4/2, HO4/18, NR4/4

Front axle models: AL3/1, AL3/2, AL3/3, AL3/4, AL3/7, AL3/8



### WRENCH FOR HUBS

### **Technical data**

• 12-teeth - tooth width 8 mm





**MERCEDES** 

• Inner Ø90 mm - □ 1"

### **Application**

BRG year 2001

Suitable for MERCEDES ACTROS 1840



**MERCEDES** 



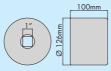
### WRENCH FOR HUBS



### **Technical data**

- 6-teeth tooth width 7.5 mm
- Inner Ø101 mm □ 1"

### **MERCEDES**





### **Application**

Suitable for MERCEDES ATEGO

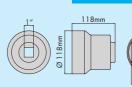


# HEXAGONAL WRENCH FOR HUBS





• Hexagonal nut 95 mm - □ 1"



### **Application**

Trailer axle

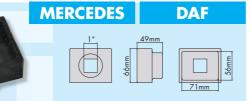
Axle with compact bearings



MAN



### WRENCH FOR HUBS



Axle models KÄSSBOHRER/SETRA: front axle 6,5 and 7,5t of type S 210 and 215, SG 219-221 and dead axle types S 216 HDS and S 228 DT types 0303, 0305-G and 0307

Axle models DAF, Mercedes: VL 3/8, 4/7, 4/9, 4/15, VD 4/14, of type 363, 385, 387, 389, 391, 393, 395, 617, 620, 621, 622, 623, 625, 649 Axle models Mercedes - Bus:

VO 3/10, 4/11, 4/13 and 4/19 of type 0303, 0305-G and 0307

### **Technical data**

• 56x71 mm - □ 1"



### WRENCH FOR HUBS





### **Application**

Front axle models: SK VL5/1 D9-2629 in 6x4. 2635 in 6x4. 3535K 8x4 Suitable for MERCEDES, MAN

### Technical data

• 60x76 mm - □ 1"



### WRENCH FOR HUBS



### **Technical data**

- 6-teeth tooth width 11.5 mm
- Inner Ø117 mm □ 1"

### **Application**

Rear axle models: TGA Suitable for MERCEDES, MAN



## WRENCH FOR HUBS



### **Technical data**

- 6-teeth tooth width 8 mm
- Inner Ø92.5 mm □ 1"

### **Application**

Front axle models: TGA V9 - 82L - 01 Suitable for MAN





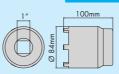
### WRENCH FOR HUBS



### **Technical data**

- 6-teeth tooth width 10 mm
- Inner Ø77 mm □ 1"





### **Application**

Front axle models: VW2 - VW4 - VW6.1 - 6.8

Suitable for MAN



# WRENCH FOR HUBS



### **Technical data**

- 6-teeth tooth width 10 mm
- Inner Ø110 mm □ 1"

### MAN





### **Application**

Low-platform bus with gantry axle HDNP-1300

Suitable for MAN AUTOBUS



### WRENCH FOR HUBS



**Technical data** 

- 6-teeth tooth width 13 mm
- Inner Ø76.5 mm -□ 3/4"



### **Application**

Front axle models: M3 - ME - MI Rear axle modelswith outer planetary unit: 3MR - 5MR

Suitable for MAN



# HEXAGONAL WRENCH FOR HUBS

### **FRUEHAUF**









### Technical data

- Ø123 mm
- Hexagon 110 mm

### **Application**

Suitable for FRUEHAUF



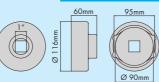
### WRENCH FOR HUBS



**Technical data** 

• Inner Ø90 mm - □ 1"

### **BPW**



### **Application**

Suitable for BPW 9TN



# WRENCH FOR



**Technical data** 

• Inner Ø74 mm - □ 1"



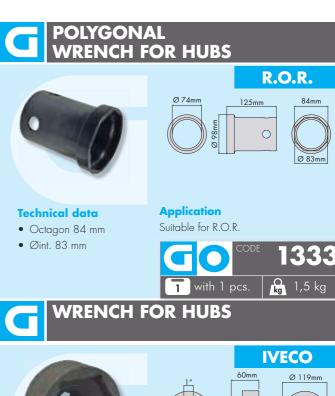
**BPW** 

### **Application**

Suitable for BPW 12TN













1 with 1 pcs. | 1 3,6 k























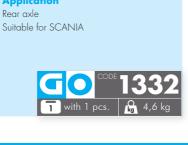
**Application** 

Suitable for FONTENAC RENAULT

**Technical data** 

• CH 160 mm - □ 1"

# **Technical data Application** • 4-teeth - tooth width 7,6 mm Rear axle • Inner Ø91 mm - □ 1"









### **DIESEL INJECTOR SEAL EXTRACTOR**



- Tool for the removal of the copper washer (placed on the bottom of the injector seat) post removal of diesel injectors.
- For easily and safely removal of copper washers glued on the bottom of the injector seat. Integrated slide hammer.



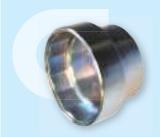
### **Technical data**

- For washers with holes Ø10 mm
- Operation with a striking hammer of 0,5 kg.



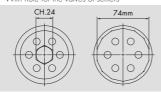


### OIL/DIESEL OIL/SETTLER



### **Technical data**

- Ø84 x H 66 mm
- Internal diameter: Ø74 mm
- 14 flutes
- Connection: CH24
- With hole for the valves of settlers



- This wrench is for the Truck sector or the heavy industrial sector. Furthermore, the oil/diesel oil filter wrench 14 flutes is suitable for those filters that are hard to remove, as seals stick between them due to heat; therefore, removal of the filter requires more force.
- This wrench allows to work perpendicularly without damaging the thread on which the oil or diesel oil filter is screwed dawn
- The bush or wrench 24 mm avoids losing the grip on the filter key.





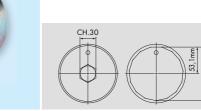
Motor filters: Vans, trucks, agricultural machinery, earth moving machinery, compressors etc.



# OIL/DIESEL OIL FILTER WRENCH

### Technical data

- Internal diameter: Ø107 mm
- 15 flutes
- Connection: CH30



- This wrench is for the Truck sector or the heavy industrial sector.
- Furthermore, the oil/diesel oil filter wrench 15 flutes is suitable for those filters that are hard to remove, as seals stick between them due to heat; therefore, removal of the filter requires more force
- This wrench allows to work perpendicularly without damaging the thread on which the oil or diesel oil filter is screwed down.



Application

Motor filters: Vans, trucks, agricultural machinery, earth moving machinery, compressors etc.









• Dimension: 107 mm

• Flutes: 15

- Necessary for changing the oil filter, the oil filter container cover and the fuel filter!
- An especially stable construction in terms of size and shape.
- Minimum encumbrance, for filters that are particularly difficult to access.
- Through the 1/2" square drive, tightening torques can be implemented according to manufacturer instructions.



- Special insert bushes for mounting and dismounting the plastic oil drain plug on plastic oil pans

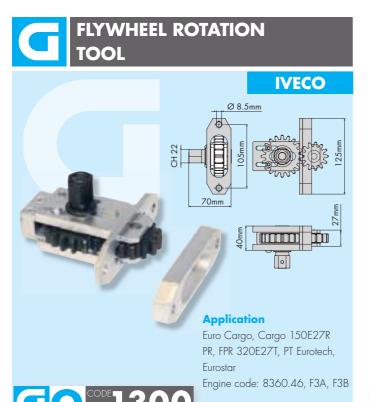
Neoplan

1 x Square T-handle Wrench 3/8" for Volvo / Scania /

- Hexagonal connection
- With square connection according to DIN 3120 / ISO 1174
- Profile adapted for professional use
- For manual use







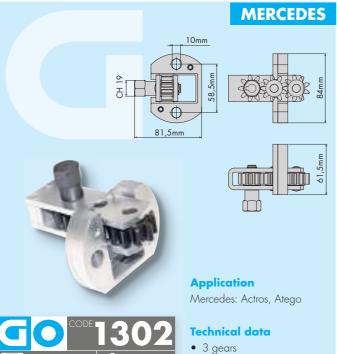
**Technical data** 

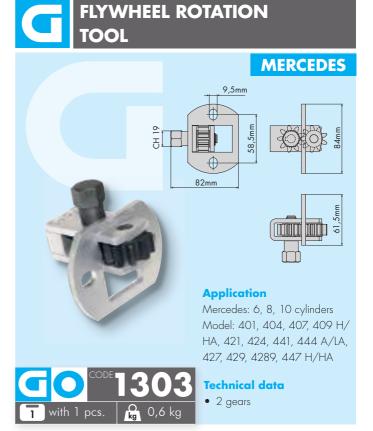
• 2 gears

# FLYWHEEL ROTATION TOOL IVECO Application Euro Cargo, Cargo Eurotech Engine code: 8040-25-45, 806025-45, 8460, 8260, 8280, 8210.42, 190.38, 190.42 Heavyon, Off Road/Bus Technical data 2 gears



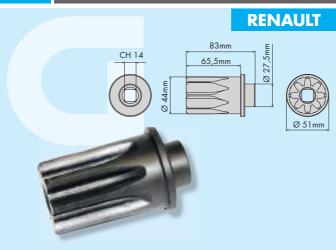
with 2 pcs.





### FLYWI TOOL

# FLYWHEEL ROTATION



 Tool for engine flywheel rotation during the tappets adjustment.

# 

### **Application**

Renault: Magnum

### **Technical data**

• Square 1/2"

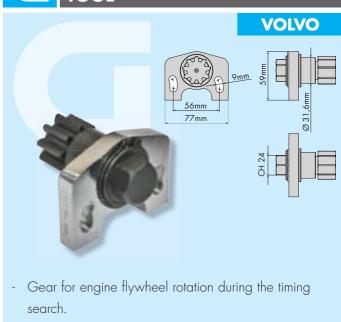
# FLYWHEEL ROTATION TOOL















# TRAILER CONNECTOR REMOVAL TOOL KIT FOR KNORR BREMSE



- Trailer Connector Removal Tool Kit for Knorr Bremse EBS module.
- Narrow surrounding and limited space working overhead under the trailer.
- Fast releasing of all electronic connectors on trailer modules.
- Power supply, wheels speed sensors, additional function.















### TORX SLOGGING BRAKE CALIPER WRENCH



### **TRUCK**





6-side profile



- They allow for the assembly/disassembly of the brake caliper fixing screws when working on the braking system.
- Used mainly on the front and rear axles of heavy vehicles.
- Even the most stubborn screws are released with the blow of a hammer on the end of the wrench.
- All wrenches are equipped with a 3/4" square drive that also allows clamping, in combination with a torque wrench, according to the manufacturer's instructions.
- **Warning**: pay attention to the torque conversion formula marked on the wrench by means of a laser (necessary because of the lever's extension due to the type of construction).
- It is no longer necessary to remove the lever of the steering control tie rod.













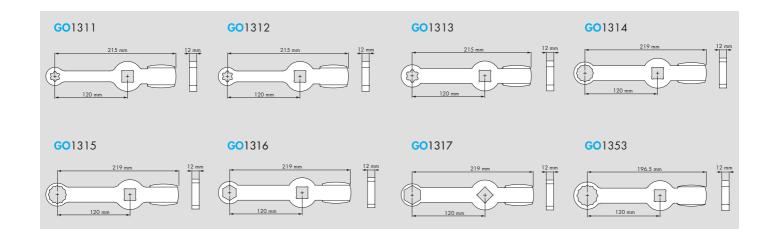








GOVONI R	ANGE					
Code	Туре	Profile	Application	Weight	Length	Picture
GO1311	E18	TORX	MAN TGM - TGL ecc.	0,6 kg	220 mm	-
GO1312	E20	TORX	MAN TGM, TGL/MB Atego fino a 9 ton ecc.	0,6 kg	220 mm	-
GO1313	E24	TORX	MAN TGA, TGS, TGX/MB Atego da 12 ton, Actros	0,6 kg	220 mm	
GO1314	M24	POLYGONAL	MB Atego/Actros, SAF	0,6 kg	220 mm	
GO1315	M26	POLYGONAL	DAF XF95/XF105/XF106/XF	0,6 kg	220 mm	
GO1316	M22	HEXAGONAL	MAN TGL	0,6 kg	220 mm	-0-0
GO1317	M27	HEXAGONAL	MB Atego, Actros/Kässbohrer Bus	0,6 kg	220 mm	
GO1353	M30	POLYGONAL	Scania	0,6 kg	220 mm	







### TWIN WHEEL SEPARATOR SET FOR HEAVY VEHICLES



- Allows the separation and disassembly of twin wheels in heavy vehicles.
- The two rims come apart using special both the supports and the spindle (fixed impact screwdriver).
- Usually it is also possible to loosen the rear rim by placing it on the brake drum.
- Also ideal as a tool to take on board or for roadside assistance.
- This set also includes two wheel-centering pins that protect the wheel's bolts, facilitate wheel assembly and keep the brake's drum in place, in the case of drum brakes.

### **Components**

- 1 x thrust wedge Ø43 mm
- 1 x spindle screw M24x2 CH 21
- 1 x thrust bushing Ø48x40 mm (type 1)
- 1 x thrust bushing Ø50 mm (type 2)
- 2 x wheel-centering pins M22x1.5









# DETACHMENT TOOL SET FOR COMPRESSED AIR LINES



- It separates the air lines even in hard-to-reach areas. The angled end allows maximum leverage. The straight end fits in tight spaces.
- Disconnects the pneumatic systems on: heavy duty truck/ brakes/suspension/steering/engine/transmission.
- Disconnects connectors from: chemicals/food industry/ printing/semiconductors/other services.
- It also disconnects other push-to-connect fittings including: flow control valves/check valves/shuttle valves/quick release valves/other function control fittings in compressed air systems.



### Components

1 x 6-8mm wrench

1 x 10-12mm wrench

1 x 15-16mm wrench

1 x 18mm-1/2" wrench





# EV

G	DIAGNOSIS	302-304
G	BATTERIES	305-308







### **MULTIFUNCTIONAL DEVICE FOR TESTING ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS UP TO 24V**







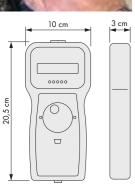
### **Components**

x device	
x PWM MULTIMETER wiring	GO2101
x GROUND TEST wiring	GO2102
x PULSE SENSE wiring	GO2103
x DC VOLT GENERATOR wiring	GO2104
x RESISTOR SIMULATOR wiring	GO2105
x PWM POWER wiring	GO2106
x PLUG-CROC CLIP wiring	

- 1 x JACK wiring
- Indispensable for checking the analog and PWM signals of the sensors and also for activating various types of electromechanical actuators.
- A single instrument that contains infinite functions: the test and diagnosis capabilities of SPECTRUMpro are so broad and diversified that they have no comparison with any other device on the market.









DISPLAY Multifunction KNOB with bass digital encoder (eg MMA HFM7) USB port for PC connection (FW update and application 9-15Vdc directly from the everse and surge protection

Overcurrent protection by external fuses Max. current 20A





1 x PVVM POVVER PLUS (5 PIN) wiring	GO2109
1 x PWM SIGNAL wiring	GO2110
1 x PIEZO ACTIVATOR wiring	GO2111
1 x GLOW PLUG TEST wiring	GO2112
1 x OHM METER wiring	GO2113
1 x DIAGNOSTIC CAN wiring	GO2114







### **MULTIFUNCTIONAL DEVICE FOR TESTING ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS UP TO 24V**





UNIVERSAL









24V







INTUITIVE! he voltage at which it is

### NELY SIMPLE TO USE, BECAUSE IT IS ABLE TO CHANGE ITS FUNCTION DING TO THE CABLE THAT IS CONNECTED TO IT!

### GO2101

### **PWM MULTIMETER**

Acquisition cable, with the function of measuring voltages and analyzing ground-referred PWM signals



### GO2102 **GROUND TEST**

Acquisition cable, with the function of verifying the correct state of both mechanical (chassis) and electronic (components) mass, with display of the



### GO2103 **PULSE SENSE**

Acquisition cable, with the function of detecting the signals of inductive components with only the contact of the detection sensor and the display of the operating frequency



### GO2104 DC VOLT GENERATOR

Emulation cable, with the function of generating DC voltage from 1V to 24V for simulating the output of analog sensors with negative ground



### GO2105 **RESISTOR SIMULATOR**

Emulation wiring, with the digital simulator function of variable resistance from about  $100\Omega$  to about  $25.000\Omega$  for the simulation of the sensors (e.g. engine temperature sensor, etc...)



### GO2106 **PWM POWER**

Emulation wiring, with the function of PWM power generator with activation towards ground, for the control of inductive electromechanical loads (solenoids, injectors, etc.).

Protection on the power supply positive (+12V direct battery) via 20A in-line fuse



### "CROCODRILE" PROBE ADAPTER

**CLAMPS** 



Signal pickup adapter for supplied and optional cables

### PROBE ADAPTER TYPE TESTER

Signal pickup adapter for supplied and optional cables

### GO2109

### **PWM POWER PLUS (5 PIN)**

Emulation / acquisition wiring, with the function of PWM power generator such as PWM POWER with an integrated 5V voltage generator; mass generator and feedback control. It is used for the activation of the components controlled in feedback through



### GO2110

### PWM SIGNAL

Emulation wiring, with the function of generating PVVM waveforms with negative ground, for the emulation of sensors with digital output or the control of electronic low power actuators



### GO2111

### PIEZO ACTIVATOR

Module with the function of activating the piezoelectric injectors, connecting to SPECTRUM, then it is recognized and is ready for activation



### GO2112

### **GLOW PLUG TEST**

Emulation wiring, with the glow plug test function with the measurement of the current absorption of the same and display of the tests



### GO2113

### **OHM METER**

Acquisition wiring, with resistance detection function



### GO2114

### **DIAGNOSTIC CAN**

Diagnostic wiring, with the function of analyzing the vehicle's CAN network through the self-diagnosis connector with display of the values and outcome of the test



When using the EOBD cable (GO2114) the SPECTRUMpro must NOT be connected to any power supply: neither to the car battery, nor to an external power supply, such as a bench power supply, etc. Just connect it directly to the EOBD socket of the vehicle and then continue with the guided procedure indicated on the device display.







### PETROL INJECTOR TEST BENCH





### **Technical data**

- Possibility to est up to 4 injectors simultaneously
- Suitable for any petrol injector
- Compressed air supply with adjustable pressure from 0 to 5 bar (72.5PSI-500 Kpa) 0 a 5 bar
- Sliding injector holder rail with quick coupling adjustable in height with taps to be able to open or close the passage of the liquid for each injector
- Graduated burettes for immediate

The test bench can in fact be integrated with a docking station and cover for the device, so that the workstation is complete and 100% performing!

- reading of the injectors flow rate
- Quick connection burettes
- Integrated flushing liquid tank with filler cap with maximum capacity of 2000 c.c. (2 liters)
- Quick release air hose
- Test bench dimensions L=max454 x H=685 x P=300 mm



- Combined with SPECTRUMpro and in particular with its dedicated functions and strategies, it makes diagnostics, cleaning and flow control of fuel injectors easy, fast and above all within everyone's reach, often the cause of malfunctions and directly attributable to increased emissions pollutants.
- Safe both for the environment and for the operator himself, as the use of electricity is not directly required.
- The small size allows the injector test bench to be positioned on a shelf but without taking up too much space, and also makes it transportable despite its structural sturdiness.







- Universal lifting table with a load capacity of 1.5 T.
- Aside from lifting electric-car batteries, this product is also perfect for: lifting and moving engines, automatic gearboxes, chassis components.
- It is powered by compressed air.
- It allows convenient battery installation or removal, thanks to the sliding cover that can be opened.
- Its high ground clearance makes it compatible with all workshop cranes on the market.
- It is easy to operate and tilt with selfexplanatory operations.
- The top table is extendable and tiltable by means of a mechanical screw, it also has holes with M8 thread, on which all types of supports or accessories can be mounted: special hooks, special brackets, plastic caps, protective mats for battery packs.



The table only lowers when the operator presses the button.





The rack safety system is also useful for any maintenance. When the table is not being operated, it locks automatically by means of a mechanical antilowering safety wedge.



TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS					
MODELS	GO1000B	GO1500B	GO1500T		
OPENING TABLE	√ (1/3 420mm)				
EXTENDABLE TABLE		✓ (200mm)	✓ (200mm)		
TILTING TABLE	✓ (±3°)	✓ (±3°)	✓ (±3°)		
SHIFTING TABLE			✓ (±30mm)		
EXTENDABLE HANDLE			✓ (225mm)		
MAX CAPACITY	1000 KG	1500 KG	1500 KG		
TIME TO GO UP	80 s (no load) / 100 s (full load)	80 s (no load) / 150 s (full load)	80 s (no load) / 150 s (full load)		
TIME TO GO DOWN	60 s (no load) / 20 s (full load)	70 s (no load) / 15 s (full load)	70 s (no load) / 15 s (full load)		
POWER SUPPLY	6/8 bar	6/8 bar	6/8 bar		



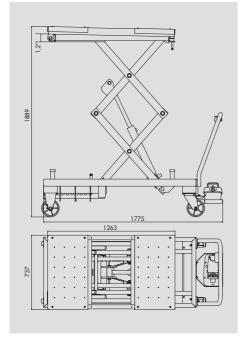


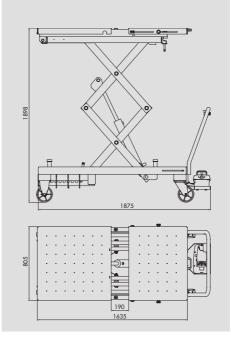


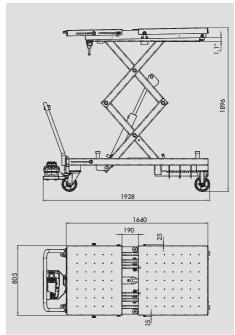














- To be screwed to the platform (for battery insulation).





- To be screwed to the platform (for battery insulation).





Protective roller blind for the scissor lift. This roller blind can also be customized on request\*\*!





Personalisation of the protective roller blind is associated with additional costs



### **UPGRADE OPTION**

MASTER KIT FOR **BATTERY LIFT** 

**NEW** 

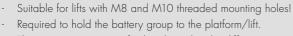
M10

### Technical data

• Support foot length 200 mm

• Minimum height 215 mm / maximum 315 mm

• Upper bushing SW32 mm



- The components are perfectly adapted to the different types of batteries, taking into consideration the possible specifications of the manufacturer.
- Foot with slotted holes to change/move them easily on the
- Height adjustable support columns equipped with threaded holes to screw the spacers.





### Components

6 x bracket with fixing screws M8 and M10

3 x linking crossbars L=300 mm

6 x column AG M8xIG M8

6 x column AG M10xIG M8

6 x rubber support AG M8

6 x fixing screws M8

6 x fixing screws M10





# G

# LIFTING FRAME FOR EV-BATTERY HANDLING







- The lift is designed to be used during professional and safe handling of batteries or other components, with a maximum total load capacity of 1500kg.
- It is equipped with 4 gripping points, equally distributed; which guarantee the stability of the load during movement.
- The equipment consists of a series of hooks and lifting belts (GO1505) or chains (GO1505C) for gripping the tools on the battery.
- The two side beams can slide along the main beam with a stroke of 300 mm each.
- The ends of the main beam are equipped with limit switches to prevent the crossbeams from slipping out if the instrument is used incorrectly.
- The gripper forks can slide along the side crossbars for a stroke of 200 mm each.

### **Technical Data**

- Dimensions 1450x990x180mm
- Main structure S355 UNI EN 10025-2:2019
- Locking pins M16
- Central pivot centre beam/main beam C40
- Lifting belts L=75cm

### cotter pi







### Technical Data

- Dimensions 1450x990x180mm
- Main structure S355 UNI EN 10025-2:2019
- Locking pins M16
- Central pivot centre beam/main beam C40

### WITH BELTS



### **Components**

1 x main structure

2 x side crossbar

8 x eyebolts

4 x lifting belts

### Components

1 x main structure

2 x side crossbar

8 x eyebolts 4 x lifting chains

### WITH CHAINS



### CATALOGUE

### INDEX CODE

GO0102	GO32866	GO453123	GO53789	GO664190, 194
GO0113	GO32968	GO454106	GO538116	GO665190
GO0129	GO33063	GO455107	GO539126	GO667191
GO0135	GO33167	GO456110	GO540127	GO668190
GO01511	GO33267	GO457110	GO54395	GO669185
GO01612	GO33367	GO458110	GO551144	GO670191
GO01713	GO33568	GO459111	GO552144	GO671189
GO01814	GO33768	GO460140	GO553144	GO672194
GO01915	GO33869	GO461141	GO554144	GO673189
GO02018	GO33967	GO462141	GO555144	GO674195
GO02117	GO34071	GO463141	GO556144	GO675192
GO02217	GO34166	GO464111	GO557144	GO676196
GO02520		GO465136	GO558144	GO677197
	GO34266			
GO03021	GO34366	GO466137	GO55995	GO678189
GO03123	GO34465	GO467137	GO560101	GO679194
GO03224	GO34572	GO468137	GO561101 <b>NEW</b>	GO680193
GO03324	GO34738	GO469107	GO562100 NEW	GO681196
GO03424	GO35074	GO470128	GO563100 <b>NEW</b>	GO682193
GO03524	GO35138	GO471129	GO564100 <b>NEW</b>	GO684196 <b>NEW</b>
GO03624	GO35238	GO472129	GO601198	GO685203
GO03879	GO35338	GO473129	GO602198	GO686300
GO03924 <b>NEW</b>	GO35438 <b>NEW</b>	GO474129	GO603198	GO687152
GO04026	GO35576	GO475130	GO604198	GO688199
GO04112	GO35655	GO476131	GO605196 <b>NEW</b>	GO689293
GO04228	GO35755	GO477131	GO610186	GO690163
GO04331	GO35970	GO478131	GO611186	GO691163
GO044285	GO36154	GO479112	GO612185	GO693162
GO04527	GO36255	GO480132	GO613293	GO694203
GO04625	GO36673	GO481133	GO614293	GO695203
GO04719	GO37053	GO482133	GO615293	GO696209
GO04916	GO37152	GO483133	GO616184	GO697151
				GO698205
GO05035	GO37577	GO484112	GO617198	
GO05136	GO38037	GO485134	GO619159	GO699205
GO05236	GO38139	GO486135	GO620188	GO700204 <b>NEW</b>
GO05336	GO38239	GO487135	GO621190	GO701216
GO06010	GO38337	GO488135	GO622188	GO702224
GO0656	GO38472	GO489142	GO623187, 188	GO703224
GO0668	GO40292	GO49085	GO624195	GO704244
GO068177	GO40398	GO491111	GO625195	GO705247
GO069179	GO40582	GO492111	GO626188	GO706215
GO0704	GO406106	GO493109	GO627194	GO707238
GO0714	GO407104	GO494112	GO628195	GO708245
GO0724	GO408108	GO495138	GO629188	GO709237
GO0734	GO411109	GO496139	GO630195	GO710218
GO0744	GO412120	GO497139	GO631191	GO711245
GO07578	GO41484	GO498139	GO632192	GO712227
GO076160 <b>NEW</b>	GO415118	GO499142	GO633192	GO713215
GO10040	GO42184	GO501143	GO634192	GO714248
GO10146	GO423107	GO502143	GO635192	GO715246
GO10246	GO424107	COE02 1.42		
			GO636 292 PHASE OUT	GO716 248
GO105 42		GO504 143	GO636292 PHASE OUT	GO716248
GO10542	GO42593	GO504143	GO637292 PHASE OUT	GO717246
GO11044	GO42593 GO42690	GO504143 GO505143	GO637292 <b>PHASE OUT</b> GO638183	GO717246 GO718246
	GO42593	GO504143 GO505143 GO506143	GO637292 PHASE OUT	GO717246 GO718246 GO719236
GO11044	GO42593 GO42690	GO504143 GO505143	GO637292 <b>PHASE OUT</b> GO638183	GO717246 GO718246
GO11044 GO11541, 45 GO12046	GO42593 GO42690 GO427108 GO428114	GO504143 GO505143 GO506143 GO50797	GO637	GO717246 GO718246 GO719236 GO720233
GO11044 GO11541, 45 GO12046 GO13051	GO42593 GO42690 GO427108 GO428114 GO429114	GO504143 GO505143 GO506143 GO50797 GO509143	GO637292 PHASE OUT GO638183 GO639183 GO640210 GO641159	GO717246 GO718246 GO719236 GO720233 GO721236
GO11044 GO11541, 45 GO12046 GO13051 GO13551	GO42593 GO42690 GO427108 GO428114 GO429114	GO504143 GO505143 GO506143 GO50797 GO509143 GO510119	GO637	GO717246 GO718246 GO719236 GO720233 GO721236 GO722225
GO11044 GO11541, 45 GO12046 GO13051 GO13551 GO14049	GO42593 GO42690 GO427108 GO428114 GO429114 GO430114	GO504143 GO505143 GO50697 GO509143 GO510119 GO511121, 292	GO637	GO717246 GO718246 GO719236 GO720233 GO721236 GO722225 GO723216
GO11044 GO11541, 45 GO12046 GO13051 GO13551 GO14049 GO14147	GO42593 GO42690 GO427108 GO428114 GO429114 GO430114 GO431114	GO504143 GO505143 GO50697 GO509143 GO510119 GO511121, 292 GO512121	GO637	GO717246 GO718246 GO719236 GO720233 GO721236 GO722225 GO723216 GO724219
GO11044 GO11541, 45 GO12046 GO13051 GO13551 GO14049	GO42593 GO42690 GO427108 GO428114 GO429114 GO430114	GO504143 GO505143 GO50697 GO509143 GO510119 GO511121, 292	GO637	GO717246 GO718246 GO719236 GO720233 GO721236 GO722225 GO723216
GO11044 GO11541, 45 GO12046 GO13051 GO13551 GO14049 GO14147	GO42593 GO42690 GO427108 GO428114 GO429114 GO430114 GO431114	GO504143 GO505143 GO50697 GO509143 GO510119 GO511121, 292 GO512121	GO637	GO717246 GO718246 GO719236 GO720233 GO721236 GO722225 GO723216 GO724219
GO110	GO42593 GO42690 GO427108 GO428114 GO430114 GO431114 GO431114 GO432114 GO433115 GO43499	GO504	GO637	GO717246 GO718246 GO719236 GO720233 GO721236 GO722225 GO723216 GO724219 GO725237 GO726225
GO110	GO42593 GO42690 GO427108 GO428114 GO429114 GO430114 GO431114 GO432114 GO433115 GO43499 GO437112	GO504	GO637	GO717246 GO718246 GO719236 GO720233 GO721236 GO722225 GO723216 GO724219 GO725237 GO726225 GO727237
GO110	GO42593 GO42690 GO427108 GO428114 GO429114 GO430114 GO431114 GO432114 GO433115 GO43499 GO437112 GO438105	GO504143 GO505143 GO506143 GO50797 GO509143 GO510119 GO511121, 292 GO512121 GO513121 GO51496 GO51588 GO516114	GO637	GO717246 GO718246 GO719236 GO720233 GO721236 GO722225 GO723216 GO724219 GO725237 GO726225 GO727237 GO728232
GO110	GO42593 GO42690 GO427108 GO428114 GO429114 GO430114 GO431114 GO432115 GO43499 GO437112 GO438105 GO439105 NEW	GO504	GO637	GO717
GO110	GO42593 GO42690 GO427108 GO428114 GO429114 GO430114 GO431114 GO432114 GO433115 GO43499 GO437112 GO438105	GO504143 GO505143 GO506143 GO50797 GO509143 GO510119 GO511121, 292 GO512121 GO513121 GO51496 GO51588 GO516114	GO637	GO717246 GO718246 GO719236 GO720233 GO721236 GO722225 GO723216 GO724219 GO725237 GO726225 GO727237 GO728232
GO110	GO42593 GO42690 GO427108 GO428114 GO429114 GO430114 GO431114 GO432115 GO43499 GO437112 GO438105 GO439105 NEW	GO504	GO637	GO717246 GO718246 GO718246 GO719236 GO720233 GO721236 GO722225 GO723216 GO724219 GO725237 GO726225 GO727237 GO728237 GO728232 GO729228
GO110	GO425	GO504	GO637	GO717
GO110	GO42593 GO42690 GO427108 GO428114 GO429114 GO430114 GO431114 GO432115 GO43499 GO437112 GO438105 GO439105 GO44194 GO442107 GO443107	GO504	GO637	GO717
GO110	GO425	GO504	GO637	GO717
GO110	GO425	GO504	GO637	GO717
GO110	GO425	GO504	GO637	GO717
GO110	GO425	GO504	GO637	GO717
GO110	GO425	GO504	GO637	GO717
GO110	GO425	GO504	GO637	GO717
GO110	GO425	GO504	GO637	GO717
GO110	GO425	GO504	GO637	GO717
GO110	GO425	GO504	GO637	GO717



007/1	00000	00045 140 005	001155	001017 000
GO741226	GO823234	GO945148, 235	GO1155280	GO1317298
GO742218	GO824151	GO946178	GO1156264	GO1318300
GO743218	GO825151	GO947178	GO1157265	GO1319286
GO744215	GO826224	GO950213	GO1158264	GO1320288
GO745243	GO827152	GO954213	GO1159262	GO1321286
GO746227	GO828162	GO955212	GO1160265	GO1322288
				GO1323291
GO747218	GO8293 <b>NEW</b>	GO956206	GO1161266	
GO748245	GO830234 <b>NEW</b>	GO957206	GO1162262	GO1324291
GO749227	GO853231	GO958206	GO1163262	GO1325289
GO750238	GO854231	GO959206	GO1164265	GO1326287
GO751247	GO855216	GO960214	GO1165266	GO1327287
GO752223	GO857240	GO970214	GO1166267	GO1328287
GO753244	GO858152	GO975212	GO1167268	GO1329289
GO754222	GO859221	GO1000B306	GO1168268	GO1330286
GO755242	GO860226	GO1000BR306 <b>NEW</b>	GO1169268	GO1331286
GO756221	GO861219	GO1010251	GO1170269	GO1332291
GO757242	GO863231	GO1012252	GO1171269	GO1333289
GO758222	GO864229	GO1012Q252	GO1172260	GO1334288
GO759244	GO865219	GO1015251	GO1173265	GO1335287
GO760222	GO866234	GO1016250	GO1175273	GO1336287
GO761228	GO867220	GO1017253	GO1176272	GO1337288
GO762248	GO869229	GO1017Q253	GO1177272	GO1338288
GO763248	GO870220	GO1018253	GO1178275	GO1339287
GO764225	GO871235	GO1018Q253	GO1179275	GO1340288
GO765238	GO872226	GO1020254	GO1180269	GO1341290
GO766233	GO873230	GO1020Q254	GO1181269	GO1342290
GO767244	GO874235	GO1030255	GO1182269	GO1343290
GO768241	GO875222	GO1030Q255	GO1183269	GO1344289
GO769216	GO876224	GO1031Q257	GO1184270	GO1345290
GO772223	GO878229	GO1032254	GO1185270	GO1346290
GO774242	GO879230	GO1032Q254	GO1186270	GO1347289
GO775234	GO881241	GO1033257	GO1187270	GO1348290
GO777220	GO882235	GO1033Q257	GO1188270	GO1349291
GO778229	GO883237 <b>NEW</b>	GO1040256	GO1189270	GO1350289
GO779230	GO885236 NEW	GO1040Q256	GO1190274	GO1351291
GO780223	GO900165	GO1050252	GO1191274	GO1352291
GO781236	GO901166	GO1050Q252	GO1192274	GO1353298
GO782232	GO902167	GO1060252	GO1193274	GO1354284
GO783245	GO904170	GO1060Q252	GO1194271	GO1355282
GO784243	GO905172	GO1061253	GO1195275	GO1361296
GO785247	GO906173	GO1061Q253	GO1196264	GO1365284 PHASE OUT
GO786221	GO907168	GO1062253	GO1197264	GO136678
GO789233	GO908174	GO1062Q253	GO1198267	GO1450176
GO790246	GO909173	GO1070254	GO1200158	GO1451176
GO791180	GO910146	GO1070Q254	GO1201158	GO1500B306
GO792217	GO912145	GO1110122	GO1202158	GO1500BR306 NEW
GO793217	GO913149	GO1111122	GO1203158	GO1500T306
GO794227	GO914149	GO1112122	GO1204157	GO1500TR306 NEW
GO795217	GO915147	GO1127277 <b>NEW</b>	GO1205156	GO1501307 NEW
GO797180	GO916202	GO1128265	GO1206156	GO1502307 <b>NEW</b>
GO798182	GO917148	GO1129265	GO1207157	GO1503307 NEW
GO799182	GO918113	GO1131264	GO1208157	GO1504307 NEW
GO80132	GO919202	GO1132264	GO1209157	GO1505308 <b>NEW</b>
GO80232	GO920147	GO1133263	GO1210156	GO1505C308 <b>NEW</b>
GO803181	GO921164	GO1134261	GO1211156	GO2100PRO302 <b>NEW</b>
GO804179	GO922181	GO1135261	GO1213157	GO2100PRO-X303 NEW
GO805161	GO924150	GO1136262	GO1214158	GO2101 302, 303
GO806201	GO925175	GO1137261	GO1300294	GO2102302, 303
GO807201	GO926171	GO1138262	GO1301294	GO2103302, 303
GO808200	GO930153	GO1139262	GO1302294	GO2104302, 303
GO809161				
GO810200	GO931154	GO1140263	GO1303294	GO2105302, 303
GO811152	GO932154	GO1141263	GO1304295	GO2106302, 303
00010 000	GO932154 GO933154	GO1141263 GO1142263	GO1304295 GO1305295	GO2106302, 303 GO2107302, 303
GO812225	GO932154	GO1141263	GO1304295	GO2106302, 303
GO812225 GO813247	GO932154 GO933154	GO1141263 GO1142263	GO1304295 GO1305295	GO2106302, 303 GO2107302, 303
	GO932154 GO933154 GO934154 GO935154	GO1141263 GO1142263 GO1143261	GO1304295 GO1305295 GO1306295 GO1307295	GO2106302, 303 GO2107302, 303 GO2109302, 303 GO2110302, 303
GO813247 GO814242	GO932154 GO933154 GO934154 GO935154 GO936154	GO1141263 GO1142263 GO1143261 GO1144261 GO1145279	GO1304295 GO1305295 GO1306295 GO1307295 GO1308286	GO2106302, 303 GO2107302, 303 GO2109302, 303 GO2110302, 303 GO2111302, 303
GO813247 GO814242 GO815241	GO932154 GO933154 GO934154 GO935154 GO936154 GO937155	GO1141263 GO1142263 GO1143261 GO1144261 GO1145279 GO1146280	GO1304295 GO1305295 GO1306295 GO1307295 GO1308286 GO1309286	GO2106302, 303 GO2107302, 303 GO2109302, 303 GO2110302, 303 GO2111302, 303 GO2112302, 303
GO813247 GO814242 GO815241 GO816241	GO932	GO1141263 GO1142263 GO1143261 GO1144261 GO1145279 GO1146280 GO1147280	GO1304295 GO1305295 GO1306295 GO1307295 GO1308286 GO1309286 GO1310283	GO2106302, 303 GO2107302, 303 GO2109302, 303 GO2110302, 303 GO2111302, 303 GO2112302, 303 GO2113302, 303
GO813247 GO814242 GO815241 GO816241 GO817240	GO932	GO1141263 GO1142263 GO1143261 GO1144261 GO1145279 GO1146280 GO1147280 GO1148280	GO1304295 GO1305295 GO1306295 GO1307295 GO1308286 GO1309286 GO1310283 GO1311298	GO2106302, 303 GO2107302, 303 GO2109302, 303 GO2110302, 303 GO2111302, 303 GO2112302, 303 GO2113302, 303 GO2114302, 303
GO813247 GO814242 GO815241 GO816241 GO817240 GO818240	GO932	GO1141	GO1304	GO2106302, 303 GO2107302, 303 GO2109302, 303 GO2110302, 303 GO2111302, 303 GO2112302, 303 GO2113302, 303 GO2114302, 303 GO2115304 NEW
GO813247 GO814242 GO815241 GO816241 GO817240 GO818240 GO819240	GO932	GO1141	GO1304	GO2106302, 303 GO2107302, 303 GO2109302, 303 GO2110302, 303 GO2111302, 303 GO2112302, 303 GO2113302, 303 GO2114302, 303 GO2114302, 303 GO2116304 NEW
GO813247 GO814242 GO815241 GO816241 GO817240 GO818240	GO932	GO1141	GO1304	GO2106302, 303 GO2107302, 303 GO2109302, 303 GO2110302, 303 GO2111302, 303 GO2112302, 303 GO2113302, 303 GO2114302, 303 GO2115304 NEW
GO813247 GO814242 GO815241 GO816241 GO817240 GO818240 GO819240	GO932	GO1141	GO1304	GO2106302, 303 GO2107302, 303 GO2109302, 303 GO2110302, 303 GO2111302, 303 GO2112302, 303 GO2113302, 303 GO2114302, 303 GO2114302, 303 GO2116304 NEW
GO813247 GO814242 GO815241 GO816241 GO817240 GO818240 GO819240 GO820228	GO932	GO1141	GO1304	GO2106302, 303 GO2107302, 303 GO2109302, 303 GO2110302, 303 GO2111302, 303 GO2112302, 303 GO2114302, 303 GO2114302, 303 GO2114302, 303 GO2116304 NEW GO2116304 NEW

Via degli Orsi 97 40014 Crevalcore BO Italy

### **OUR CONTACTS**

**tel** +39 .0. 51 982688 +39 .0. 51 980798 **e-mail** info@govoni.it



... just blue, just perfect!